

4

)- public

OFFICIAL CON

Brian L. Franklin Associate General Counsel

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC 550 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel 980.373.4465 Fax 980.373.8534 brian.franklin@duke-energy.com

March 6, 2013

Ms. Gail L. Mount Deputy Clerk North Carolina Utilities Commission 4325 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-4325

FILED MAR 0 6 2013

Clerk's Office N.C. Utilities Commission

RE: Docket No. E-7, Sub 1033 Duke Energy Carolinas' Fuel Charge Adjustment Proceeding

Dear Ms. Mount:

Enclosed for filing with the North Carolina Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or the "Commission") is an original and 30 copies of the Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("Duke Energy Carolinas" or the "Company") pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2 and Commission Rule R8-55 relating to the fuel charge adjustments for electric utilities, together with the testimony and exhibits of Kim H. Smith, Sasha Weintraub, Joseph A. Miller, Jr., Robert J. Duncan, II and David C. Culp containing the information required in NCUC Rule R8-55.

Information contained in Mr. Duncan's Exhibit 1 is confidential. Therefore, enclosed is the original plus 30 copies filed under seal pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-132.11, and one original plus one copy with the confidential information redacted. These confidential documents should only be shared with the Commission and Commission Staff. Parties to the docket may contact the Company regarding obtaining copies pursuant to an appropriate confidentiality agreement.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Brian L. Franklin (by dhe)

1

Enclosures



FILED MAR 0 6 2013

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION lerk's Office

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1033

In the Matter of) Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC) Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule) **DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, R8-55** Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related LLC'S APPLICATION) Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities)

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("DEC," "Company" or "Applicant"), pursuant

to North Carolina General Statutes ("N.C. Gen. Stat.") § 62-133.2 and North Carolina

Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or the "Commission") Rule R8-55, hereby makes this

Application to adjust the fuel and fuel-related cost component of its electric rates. In

support thereof, the Applicant respectfully shows the Commission the following:

1. The Applicant's general offices are located at 550 South Tryon Street,

Charlotte, North Carolina, and its mailing address is:

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC P. O. Box 1006 Charlotte, North Carolina 28201-1006

The names and addresses of Applicant's attorneys are: 2.

> Brian L. Franklin, Associate General Counsel Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC DEC45A/P.O. Box 1321 Charlotte, North Carolina 28201-1006 (980) 373-4465 Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com

Robert W. Kaylor Law Office of Robert W. Kaylor, P.A. 3700 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 330 Raleigh, North Carolina 27612 (919) 828-5250 bkaylor@rwkaylorlaw.com

Copies of all pleadings, testimony, orders and correspondence in this proceeding should be served upon the attorneys listed above.

3. NCUC Rule R8-55 provides that the Commission shall schedule annual hearings pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2 in order to review changes in the cost of fuel and fuel-related costs since the last general rate case for each utility generating electric power by means of fossil and/or nuclear fuel for the purpose of furnishing North Carolina retail electric service. Rule R8-55 schedules an annual cost of fuel and fuel-related costs adjustment hearing for DEC and requires that the Company use a calendar year test period (12 months ended December 31). Therefore, the test period used in this Application for these proceedings is the calendar year 2012.

4. In Docket No. E-7, Sub 1002, DEC's last fuel case, the Commission approved the following base fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding gross receipts tax and regulatory fee):

Residential - 2.2224¢ per kWh Commercial - 2.2463¢ per kWh Industrial - 2.2594¢ per kWh

Additionally, in Docket No. E-7, Sub 986 and pursuant to the merger between Duke Energy Corporation and Progress Energy, Inc. ("Merger"), the Commission approved the following decrement rider amounts to begin flowing merger fuel-related savings to customers during the period September 1, 2012 through August 31, 2013 (excluding gross receipts tax and regulatory fee).

Residential - (0.0707)¢ per kWh Commercial - (0.0509)¢ per kWh Industrial - (0.0379)¢ per kWh 5. In this Application, DEC proposes base fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding gross receipts tax and regulatory fee) of:

Residential -	2.2323¢ per kWh
Commercial -	2.3559¢ per kWh
Industrial -	2.3952¢ per kWh

The base fuel and fuel-related cost factors include merger fuel-related savings. In addition, they should be adjusted for the Experience Modification Factor ("EMF") by a decrement (excluding gross receipts tax and regulatory fee) of:

Residential -	(0.0382)¢ per kWh
Commercial -	(0.1099)¢ per kWh
Industrial -	(0.1216)¢ per kWh

The base fuel and fuel-related costs factors should be also be adjusted for the

EMF interest decrement (excluding gross receipts tax and regulatory fee) of:

Residential -	(0.0064)¢ per kWh
Commercial -	(0.0183)¢ per kWh
Industrial -	(0.0203)¢ per kWh

This results in composite fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding gross

receipts tax and regulatory fee) of:

Residential -	2.1877¢ per kWh
Commercial -	2.2277¢ per kWh
Industrial -	2.2533¢ per kWh

The new fuel factors should become effective for service on or after September 1, 2013. The EMF factors include an adjustment that DEC proposes to make to the over-collection balance for calendar year 2012 in order to share certain merger fuel-related savings with Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. that were achieved during the period prior to close of the Merger. 6. The information and data required to be filed by NCUC Rule R8-55 is contained in the testimony and exhibits of Alexander ("Sasha") J. Weintraub, Joseph Miller, Jr., Robert Duncan, II, David C. Culp, and Kim H. Smith, which are being filed simultaneously with this Application and incorporated herein by reference.

7. For comparison, in accordance with Rule R8-55 (d)(1) and R8-55 (e)(3), base fuel and fuel-related costs factors were also calculated based on the most recent North American Electric Reliability Corporation ("NERC") five-year national average capacity factor (89.79%) using adjusted test period sales and the methodology used for fuel costs in the Company's last general rate case. These base fuel and fuel-related costs factors are:

NERC Average

Last General Rate Case

Residential -	2.2615¢ per kWh	2.1512¢ per kWh
Commercial -	2.2860¢ per kWh	2.1989¢ per kWh
Industrial -	2.2975¢ per kWh	2.2314¢ per kWh

WHEREFORE, Duke Energy Carolinas requests that the Commission issue an order approving composite fuel and fuel-related costs factors (excluding gross receipts tax and regulatory fee) of:

Residential - 2.1877¢ per kWh Commercial - 2.2277¢ per kWh Industrial - 2.2533¢ per kWh

Respectfully submitted this 6th day of March, 2013.

Brian J. Franklin (by dha) Bv:

Brian L. Franklin, Associate General Counsel Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC 550 South Tryon Street DEC 45A/P.O. Box 1321 Charlotte, North Carolina 28201 Tel: (980) 373-4465 Brian.Franklin@duke-energy.com North Carolina State Bar No. 35075

Robert W. Kaylor Law Office of Robert W. Kaylor, P.A. 3700 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 330 Raleigh, North Carolina 27612 Tel: (919) 828-5250 <u>bkaylor@rwkaylorlaw.com</u> North Carolina State Bar No. 6237

ATTORNEYS FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG

VERIFICATION

Kim H. Smith, bring first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That she is Rates Manager for Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC; that she has read the foregoing Application and knows the contents thereof; that the same is true except as to the matters stated therein on information and belief; and as to those matters, she believes it to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the $6^{\prime\prime}$ day of March, 2013. 5-26-2013

My Commission expires:

[SEAL]



BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1033

)

)

)

)

)

In the Matter of

Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF KIM H. SMITH FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

1

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Kim H. Smith. My business address is 526 South Church Street,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?

5 A. I am Rates Manager for Duke Energy Carolinas LLC ("Duke Energy
6 Carolinas", "DEC", or the "Company").

7 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL 8 QUALIFICATIONS.

9 Α. I graduated from Marshall University with a Bachelor of Business 10 Administration degree, and received a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Charleston. 1 am a certified public accountant 11 licensed in the state of North Carolina. I began my career with DEC in 2006 12 13 as an external reporting manager. Since I joined the Rate Department in 2008 14 as Rates Manager I have been responsible for providing regulatory support for 15 retail and wholesale rates, providing guidance on DEC's and Progress Energy 16 Carolinas' ("PEC") Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Portfolio 17 Standard ("REPS") compliance and cost recovery applications, and energy 18 efficiency cost recovery process.

19 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AS RATES MANAGER FOR 20 DEC.

A. I am responsible for providing regulatory support for retail and wholesale rates,
 and providing guidance on DEC's fuel and fuel-related cost recovery application
 in North Carolina, and its fuel cost recovery application in South Carolina.

1	Q.	HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE THE NORTH
2		CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION?
3	· A.	Yes. I testified before the North Carolina Utilities Commission ("NCUC" or the
4		"Commission") in DEC's 2010 and 2012 REPS compliance and cost recovery
5		applications, Docket No. E-7, Subs 984 and 1008, respectively. In addition, I
6		provided supplemental testimony in PEC's REPS cost recovery application in
7		Docket No. E-2, Sub 1020.
8	Q.	ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THE ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES
9		AND BOOKS OF ACCOUNT OF DEC?
10	A.	Yes. Duke Energy Carolinas' books of account follow the uniform classification
11		of accounts prescribed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
12		("FERC").
13	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?
14	Α.	The purpose of my testimony is to present the information and data required by
15		North Carolina General Statutes ("N.C. Gen. Stat.") § 62-133.2(c) and (d) and
16		Commission Rule R8-55, as set forth in Smith Exhibits 1 through 6, along with
17		supporting workpapers. The test period used in supplying this information and
18		data is the twelve months ended December 31, 2012 ("test period"), and the
19		billing period is September 1, 2013 through August 31, 2014 ("billing period").
20	Q.	WHAT IS THE SOURCE OF THE ACTUAL INFORMATION AND
21		DATA FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 2012 TEST PERIOD?
22	Α.	Actual test period kilowatt hour ("kWh") generation, kWh sales, fuel-related
23		revenues, and fuel-related expenses were taken from the Company's books and

1		records. These books, record	ds, and reports of the Company are subject to review
2		by the appropriate regulatory	y agencies in the three jurisdictions that regulate the
3		Company's electric rates.	
4		In addition, indepen	dent auditors perform an annual audit to provide
5		assurance that, in all materia	l respects, internal accounting controls are operating
6		effectively and the Company	's financial statements are accurate.
7	Q.	WERE SMITH EXHIBITS	S 1 THROUGH 6 PREPARED BY YOU OR AT
8		YOUR DIRECTION AND	UNDER YOUR SUPERVISION?
9	A .	Yes, these exhibits were eith	er prepared by me or at my direction and under my
10		supervision, and consist of th	e following:
11		Exhibit 1: Summary Co	mparison of Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors.
12		Exhibit 2:	
13		Schedule 1:	Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors - reflecting a
14			92.84% proposed nuclear capacity factor and
15			projected MWH sales.
16 [.]		Schedule 2:	Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors - reflecting a
17			92.84% nuclear capacity factor and adjusted test
18			period sales.
19		Schedule 3:	Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors - reflecting a
20			89.79% North American Electric Reliability
21			Corporation ("NERC") five-year national
22			weighted average nuclear capacity factor for
23			pressurized water reactors and adjusted test

1

1		period sales.
2		Exhibit 3:
3		Page 1: Calculation of the Proposed Composite EMF rate.
4		Page 2: Calculation of the EMF for residential customers.
5		Page 3: Calculation of the EMF for general service/lighting.
6		customers.
7		Page 4: Calculation of the EMF for industrial customers.
8	•	Exhibit 4: Megawatt hour ("MWH") Sales, Fuel Revenue, and Fuel and
9		Fuel-Related Expense, as well as System Peak for the test period.
10		Exhibit 5: Nuclear Capacity Ratings
11		Exhibit 6: December 2012 Monthly Fuel Reports.
12		1) December 2012 Monthly Fuel Report required by NCUC
13		Rule R8-52.
14		2) December 2012 Monthly Base Load Power Plant
15		Performance Report required by NCUC Rule R8-53.
16	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT IS SHOWN ON SMITH EXHIBIT 1.
17	A.	Smith Exhibit 1 presents a summary of fuel and fuel-related cost factors,
18		including the current fuel and fuel-related cost factors, the fuel and fuel-related
19		cost factors using the methodology approved in the Company's last general rate
20		case in Docket No. E-7, Sub 989, the fuel and fuel-related cost factors using the
21		NERC five-year average nuclear capacity factor, and the proposed fuel and fuel-
22		related cost factors.

Q. WHAT FUEL FACTORS DOES THE COMPANY PROPOSE FOR INCLUSION IN RATES FOR THE BILLING PERIOD?

3 Α. The Company proposes that fuel and fuel-related costs factors for residential, general service/lighting, and industrial customers of 2.1877¢, 2.2277¢, and 4 5 2.2533¢ per kWh, respectively, be reflected in rates during the billing period. 6 The factors the Company proposes in this proceeding incorporate a 92.84% 7 nuclear capacity factor as testified to by Company Witness Duncan, projected fossil fuel costs as testified to by Company Witness Weintraub, projected 8 9 nuclear fuel costs as testified to by Company Witness Culp, and projected 10 reagents costs as testified to by Company Witness Miller. The components of the proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors by customer class, as shown on 11 12 Smith Exhibit 1 are:

	Residential	General	Industrial
	cents/KWh	cents/KWh	cents/KWh
Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh	2.2323	2.3559	2.3952
EMF Decrement cents/kWh	(0.0382)	(0.1099)	(0.1216)
EMF Interest Decrement cents/kWh	(0.0064)	(0.0183)	(0.0203)
Net Fuel and Fuel Related Costs Factors cents/kWh	2.1877	2.2277	2.2533

14QWHAT IS THE IMPACT TO CUSTOMERS' BILLS IF THE PROPOSED15FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COST FACTORS ARE APPROVED BY16THE COMMISSION?

A. If the proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors are approved, there will be no
impact on customers' bills. Line 1 below shows the proposed fuel and fuelrelated cost factors in this proceeding, which includes the benefits of mergerrelated fuel savings. Line 2 shows the existing fuel and fuel-related cost factors

13

including the merger fuel-related savings rider (without gross receipts tax and
 regulatory fee). When the existing factors expire on August 31, 2013, they will
 be replaced with the proposed net fuel and fuel-related costs factors of the same
 amounts.

	Residential	General	Industrial
	cents/KWh	cents/KWh	cents/KWh
1 Proposed Net Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors cents/kWh	2.1877	2.2277	2.2533
2 Existing Net Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs Factors including MFS Rider cents/kWh	2.1877	2.2277	2.2533

7 Q. WHAT ARE THE KEY DRIVERS IMPACTING THE PROPOSED 8 FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COSTS FACTOR?

9 A number of factors contribute to the proposed net fuel and fuel-related costs Α. 10 factors remaining unchanged for all customer classes, including reduced fuel costs due to greater availability of gas generation, the benefits of joint dispatch 11 12 of the combined portfolio of DEC and PEC resources, and the incorporation of 13 the return of \$47 million of over-collected fuel costs for the calendar year 2012 14 into the proposed fuel factors, compared to \$19 million of under-collected fuel 15 costs that were included in existing fuel rates. This was offset by higher projected fuel prices and higher sales, which result in more frequent operation of 16 17 DEC's higher cost generating units. For example, Company Witness Culp 18 explains that the billing period price of 0.676 ¢ per kWh for nuclear fuel will be 19 about 18% higher than experienced during the test period. Despite the higher 20 projected nuclear fuel costs, however, those costs represent approximately 15% of

5 6

1	system fuel costs while nuclear fuel generation represents approximately 48% of the
2	expected system generation and purchased power mix.
3	As discussed by Company Witness Weintraub, the proposed fuel and
4	fuel-related cost factors include an average delivered cost for coal for the billing
5	period of \$98.62 per ton, which is less than 1% lower than the average delivered
6	cost of coal during the test period. In addition, Witness Weintraub notes an
7	increase in natural gas prices as evidenced by the Henry Hub forward price of

\$4.03 per Million British Thermal Units used in the proposed fuel rates.

8

9 Q. HOW DOES DEC DEVELOP THE FUEL FORECASTS FOR ITS
10 GENERATING UNITS?

11 Α. For this filing, DEC used an hourly dispatch model in order to generate its fuel 12 forecasts. This hourly dispatch model considers the latest forecasted fuel prices, 13 outages at the generating units based on planned maintenance and refueling schedules, forced outages at generating units based on historical trends, 14 15 generating unit performance parameters, and expected market conditions 16 associated with power purchases and off-system sales opportunities. In 17 addition, the model dispatches DEC's and PEC's generation resources with the 18 joint dispatch optimizing the generation fleets of DEC and PEC.

Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT IS SHOWN ON SMITH EXHIBIT 2,
 SCHEDULES 1, 2, AND 3 INCLUDING THE NUCLEAR CAPACITY
 FACTORS.

A. Exhibit 2 is divided into three schedules. Schedule 1 sets forth the determination
of the prospective fuel and fuel-related costs. The calculation used the nuclear

1	capacity factor of 92.84% as explained by Company Witness Duncan in his
2	testimony, and forecasted MWH sales for the billing period along with the
3	assumptions discussed above to determine the proposed fuel and fuel-related
4	costs factors to be reflected in rates for service during the billing period.
5	Schedule 2 also uses the capacity factor of 92.84% along with adjusted
6	test period KWH generation, as prescribed by NCUC Rule R8-55 (e)(3), which
7	requires the use of the methodology adopted by the Commission in the
8	Company's last general rate case.
9	The capacity factor shown on Schedule 3 is prescribed in NCUC Rule
10	R8-55 (d)(1). The normalized five-year national weighted average NERC
11	capacity factor is 89.79%. This capacity factor is based on NERC's 2007
12	through 2011 Generating Availability Report ("NERC Report") for pressurized
13	water reactors. Typically, the Company obtains this figure from NERC's
14	Generating Unit Statistical Brochure ("NERC Brochure"). The most recent
15	NERC Brochure, however, has not yet been published, and as a result, the
16	Company computed this number from the NERC Report. Adjusted test period
17	KWH generation was also used for schedule 3 per NCUC Rule R8-55 (d)(1).
18	Page 2 of Exhibit 2, Schedules 1, 2, and 3, presents the calculation of the
19	proposed fuel and fuel-related costs factors by customer class resulting from the
20	allocation of renewable and cogeneration power capacity costs by customer class
21	on the basis of production plant as described on page 89, paragraph 17 of the
22	Order in the Company's general rate case in Docket No. E-7, Sub 909.

4

.

1			Page 3 of Exhibit 2, Schedules 1, 2, and 3, shows the calculation of the
2		Com	pany's proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors for the residential, general
3		servi	ce/lighting and industrial classes, exclusive of gross receipts tax and
4		regul	atory fee, using the uniform percentage average bill adjustment method.
[,] 5	`Q.	PLE.	ASE SUMMARIZE THE METHOD USED TO ADJUST TEST
6		PER	IOD KWH GENERATION IN SMITH EXHIBIT 2 SCHEDULES 2
7		AND	3.
8	A.	The s	steps used to adjust test period generation, based on the Company's last
9		gener	al rate case methodology, are as follows:
10		(1)	Total generation was calculated by applying a five-year average line
11			loss/company use factor to the forecasted MWH sales for the billing
12			period of September 2013 through August 2014.
13		(2)	Estimated combustion turbine ("CT") generation reflects a three-year
14			average.
15		(3)	Estimated combined-cycle ("CC") generation for the billing period was
16			included.
17		(4)	For nuclear generation, the Company used the normalized five-year
18			national industry average NERC capacity factor of 89.79%, as well as
19			the capacity factor of 92.84% also used to calculate the prospective fuel
20			and fuel-related costs.
21		(5)	Conventional hydroelectric ("hydro") generation was based on the
22			Company's historical 31-year median hydro generation for the period
23			1982 through 2012. Pumped storage hydro generation was based on the

,

.

4

1 five-year average pumped storage operation at Jocassee and Bad Creek 2 pumped storage facilities. 3 Expected renewable generation and renewable purchased power for the (6) 4 billing period was included. 5 (7) Residual generation is total generation as calculated in Step (1) above, 6 less generation calculated above for natural gas, nuclear, hydro, and 7 renewables, and further reduced by purchased and interchange power 8 estimated at the test period level. The residual generation is obtained 9 from the coal-fired generating units. 10 Q. SMITH EXHIBIT 3 SHOWS THE CALCULATION OF THE TEST 11 PERIOD OVER/(UNDER) RECOVERY BALANCE AND THE EMF 12 RATE. HOW DID FUEL EXPENSES COMPARE WITH FUEL 13 **REVENUE DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2012?** 14 A. Smith Exhibit 3, Pages 1 through 4, demonstrates that for the test period, the 15 Company experienced an over-recovery for residential, general service/lighting, 16 and industrial customer classes of \$8.1 million, \$24.3 million, and \$14.9 million 17 respectively. The over-collected fuel amounts result in EMF decrements of 18 0.0382¢, 0.1099¢ and 0.1216¢ per kWh respectively, for residential, general 19 service/lighting, and industrial customer classes, based on adjusted test period 20 sales by customer class. The over-collection resulted in interest of \$1.3 million, 21 \$4.0 million, and \$2.5 million for EMF decrements of 0.0064¢, 0.0183¢ and 22 0.0203¢ per kWh respectively, for residential, general service/lighting, and

23 industrial customer classes, based on adjusted test period sales by customer

class.

ł

2 The over/(under) collection amount was determined each month by 3 comparing the amount of fuel revenue collected for each class, based on actual 4 monthly sales, to incurred actual fuel costs allocated to customer classes based 5 on fixed allocation percentages each month. The allocation percentages for each 6 customer class were based on the customer class allocation of fuel costs in the 7 Company's previous fuel proceeding based on the uniform percentage average 8 bill adjustment method. 9 Exhibit 3 also includes an adjustment that the Company proposes to 10 make to the over-collection balance for DEC for calendar year 2012 in order to 11 share certain merger fuel-related savings with PEC customers. In his testimony, 12 Company Witness Weintraub describes the circumstances under which certain 13 merger fuel-related savings were accomplished during January through June 14 2012, prior to the closing date of the merger of Duke Energy Corporation and 15 Progress Energy, Inc. ("Merger"). The Company has reported these savings to 16 the Commission, totaling \$10.7 million, on its monthly fuel filing "Schedule 11" 17 report of merger fuel-related savings. The Company, however, has not reflected 18 on its books the sharing of these costs with PEC. Upon approval by the 19 Commission to adjust the over-collection for calendar year 2012 to reflect the 20 sharing of merger fuel-related savings achieved during the period prior to 21 Merger close, the Company will make the appropriate entries on its books to 22 reflect the sharing of the savings. As shown on Smith Exhibit 3, Page 1 of 4,

line 14, the North Carolina retail portion of the amount to be shared with PEC is \$2.3 million.

1

2

3 Exhibit 3 also includes a correction related to the avoided cost associated 4 with purchases of energy from renewable resources in accordance with N.C. 5 Gen. Stat. § 62.133.2(a1)(6). The incremental cost of renewable purchased 6 power (in excess of avoided cost) is recoverable through the Company's REPS 7 rider in accordance with N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.7(h). During the preparation 8 of the Company's fuel and REPS filings, it was discovered that some renewable 9 purchased power transactions that occurred in 2012 were not properly split 10 between avoided cost and incremental cost. As a result, the amount of avoided 11 cost included in the monthly fuel filings was overstated and the amount of 12 incremental cost recoverable through REPS was understated.

13 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT IS SHOWN ON SMITH EXHIBIT 4.

14 Α. As required by NCUC Rule R8-55(e)(1) and (e)(2), Smith Exhibit 4 sets forth 15 test period actual MWH sales, the customer growth MWH adjustment, and the 16 weather MWH adjustment. Test period MWH sales were normalized for 17 weather using a 10-year period, as used in DEC's last general rate case (Docket 18 No. E-7, Sub 989) and the last fuel proceeding (Docket No. E-7, Sub 1002). 19 Customer growth was also determined using the methods adopted in the 20 Company's last general rate case and used in the last fuel proceeding. Smith 21 Exhibit 4 also sets forth actual test period fuel-related revenue and fuel expense 22 on a total Company basis and for North Carolina Retail. Finally, Smith Exhibit 23 4 shows the test period peak demand for the system and for North Carolina retail 1

customer classes.

、 · 2	Q.	PLEASE IDENTIFY WHAT IS SHOWN ON SMITH EXHIBIT 5.
3	Α.	Smith Exhibit 5 sets forth the capacity ratings for each of DEC's nuclear units, in
4		compliance with Rule R8-55 (e)(12). The ratings for McGuire Units 1 and 2
5		have changed from 1,100 MWs each in the Company's last general rate case to
6		1,129 MWs in this proceeding due to increases associated with low pressure
7		turbine upgrades effective December 31, 2012.
8	Q.	DO YOU BELIEVE THE COMPANY'S FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED
9		COSTS INCURRED IN THE TEST YEAR ARE REASONABLE?
10	A.	Yes. As shown on Smith Exhibit 6, DEC's test year actual fuel and fuel-related
11		costs were 2.2509¢ per kWh. Key factors in DEC's ability to maintain lower
12		fuel and fuel-related rates include its diverse generating portfolio mix of nuclear,
13		coal, natural gas, and hydro; lower natural gas prices; the capacity factors of its
14		nuclear fleet; and fuel procurement strategies that mitigate volatility in supply
15		costs. Other key factors include the combination of DEC's and PEC's respective
16		skills in procuring, transporting, managing and blending fuels, procuring
17		reagents, and the increased and broader purchasing ability of the combined
18		Company as well as the joint dispatch of DEC's and PEC's generation resources.
19	•	Company Witness Duncan discusses the performance of DEC's nuclear
20		generation fleet, and Company Witness Miller discusses the performance of the
21		fossil and hydro fleet, as well as the market conditions of chemicals that DEC
22		uses to reduce emissions. Company Witness Weintraub discusses the fossil fuel
23		procurement strategies and key factors related to the Merger, and Company

Witness Culp discusses DEC's nuclear fuel costs and procurement strategies.
 Q. IN DEVELOPING THE PROPOSED FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COST FACTORS, WERE THE FUEL COSTS ALLOCATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.C. GEN. STAT. § 62-133.2(A2)?
 A. Yes, the costs for which statutory guidance is provided are allocated in

1

2

3

4

5

compliance with N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2(a2). These costs are described in 6 7 subdivisions (4), (5) and (6) of N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2(a1). Subdivision (4) 8 includes purchased power non-capacity costs subject to economic curtailment or 9 dispatch and is allocated based on MWH sales. Subdivision (5) includes 10 renewable capacity costs and is based upon the production plant allocator from 11 the cost of service study in the Company's most recent general rate case. 12 Subdivision (6) includes cogeneration and independent power producer capacity 13 costs. The allocation methods for subdivisions (4), (5) and (6) are found on page 14 89, paragraph 17 of the Company's general rate case Order in Docket E-7, Sub 909. 15

16 Q. HOW ARE THE OTHER FUEL COSTS ALLOCATED FOR WHICH
17 THERE IS NO SPECIFIC GUIDANCE IN N.C. GEN. STAT. § 6218 133.2(A2)?

A. The costs for which statutory guidance is not provided are allocated using the
 uniform percentage average bill adjustment methodology in setting fuel rates in
 this fuel proceeding. The Company proposes to use the same uniform
 percentage average bill adjustment methodology to recover its proposed increase
 in fuel and fuel-related costs as it did in the Company's 2012 fuel and fuel-

1

related cost recovery proceedings.

2 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE CALCULATION OF THE UNIFORM 3 PERCENTAGE AVERAGE BILL ADJUSTMENT METHOD SHOWN 4 ON SMITH EXHIBIT 2, PAGE 3 OF SCHEDULES 1, 2, AND 3.

5 A. Smith Exhibit 2, Page 3 of Schedule 1 shows the Company's proposed fuel and 6 fuel-related cost factors for the residential, general service/lighting and industrial 7 classes, exclusive of gross receipts tax. The uniform bill percentage change of 8 0.00% was calculated by dividing the fuel and fuel-related cost increase of 9 \$151,634 for North Carolina retail by the normalized annual North Carolina 10 retail revenues at current rates of \$4,624,265,623. The cost increase of \$151,634 11 was determined by comparing the total proposed fuel rate per kWh to the total 12 fuel rate per kWh currently being collected from customers including the merger 13 fuel-related savings decrement rider, and multiplying the resulting increase in 14 fuel rate per kWh by projected North Carolina retail kWh sales for the billing 15 period. The proposed fuel rate per kWh represents the rate necessary to recover 16 projected period fuel costs for the billing period (as computed on Smith Exhibit 17 2, Schedule 1), minus the current over-collected fuel cost at the end of 2012 (as 18 computed on Exhibit 3). The dollar amount of increase in fuel costs is 19 insignificant, and as a result, the uniform percent change rounds to 0.00%. As 20 such, the Company elected not to compute an associated increase in cents per 21 kWh related to the dollar amount of the cost increase. Smith Exhibit 2, Page 3 22 of Schedules 2 and 3 uses the same calculation, but with the methodology as 23 prescribed by NCUC Rule R8-55 (e)(3) and NCUC Rule R8-55 (d)(1),

respectively.

1

Q. HOW ARE SPECIFIC FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COST FACTORS FOR EACH CUSTOMER CLASS DERIVED FROM THE UNIFORM PERCENT ADJUSTMENT COMPUTED ON SMITH EXHIBIT 2, PAGE 3 OF SCHEDULES 1, 2, AND 3?

6 Α. Smith Exhibit 2, Page 3 of Schedules 1, 2, and 3 uses the same calculation, but 7 with the methodology as prescribed by NCUC Rule R8-55 (e)(3) and NCUC 8 Rule R8-55 (d)(1), respectively, with the breakdown shown on Smith Exhibit 2, 9 Page 2 of Schedules 2 and 3. The equal percent increase or decrease for each customer class is applied to current annual revenues by customer class to 10 11 determine a dollar amount of increase or decrease for each customer class. The 12 dollar increase or decrease is divided by the projected billing period sales for 13 each class to derive a cents per kWh increase. The current total fuel and fuel-14 related cost factors for each class are increased or decreased by the proposed 15 cents per kWh increases or decreases to get the proposed total fuel and fuel-16 related cost factors. The proposed total factors are then separated into the 17 prospective and EMF components by subtracting the EMF components for each 18 customer class (as computed on Smith Exhibit 3, Page 2, 3, and 4) to derive the 19 prospective component for each customer class. This breakdown is shown on 20 Smith Exhibit 2, Page 2 of Schedules 1, 2, and 3.

Q. HAS DEC'S ANNUAL INCREASE IN THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF THE COSTS IDENTIFIED IN SUBDIVISIONS (4), (5), AND (6) OF

1N.C. GEN. STAT. § 62-133.2(a1) EXCEEDED 2% OF ITS NORTH2CAROLINA RETAIL GROSS REVENUES FOR 2012?

3 Α. No. When JDA-related costs are excluded from the purchased power 4 calculation, the amount recoverable in the Company's proposed rates under the 5 relevant sections of N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-133.2(a1) does not increase by more 6 than 2% of DEC's gross revenues for its North Carolina retail jurisdiction for 7 calendar year 2012. North Carolina General Statutes § 62-133.2(a2) limits the 8 amount of annual increase in certain purchased power costs identified in § 62-9 133.2(a1) that the Company can recover to 2% of its North Carolina retail gross 10 revenues for the preceding calendar year. In determining whether purchased 11 power costs included in the Company's proposed rates should be limited, DEC 12 performed its evaluation excluding the costs directly related to JDA transactions 13 between DEC and PEC, which are providing merger savings that the Company 14 is passing through to its customers. As explained by Company Witness 15 Weintraub, the JDA has allowed DEC's and PEC's generation resources to be 16 dispatched as a single system to meet the two utilities' retail and firm wholesale 17 customers' requirements at the lowest possible cost. The JDA was approved by 18 the Commission in the Merger docket, and without it, these specific purchased 19 expenses between DEC and PEC would not exist. As a result, the Company has 20included the full amount of its purchased power costs, including these 21 transactions, in its cost recovery application.

Q. THE COMPANY'S MERGER FUEL-RELATED SAVINGS RIDER BECAME EFFECTIVE ON SEPTEMBER 1, 2012 AND IS SET TO

EXPIRE ON AUGUST 31, 2013. HOW ARE MERGER FUEL RELATED SAVINGS HANDLED IN THE COMPANY'S PROPOSED
 FUEL RATES?

4 A. The expiration date of the merger fuel-related savings rider was set to align with 5 the effective date of the Company's next fuel rate change, which is September 1. 6 2013. The rider was initially necessary to begin flowing merger fuel-related 7 savings to customers promptly upon the close of the Merger. Since the Merger 8 close, the fuel savings have been reflected on the Company's books in the form 9 of lower fuel costs. The Company's true-up to actual fuel costs, including 10 merger savings during the period January through December 2012, are reflected 11 in the Company's over collection balance as shown on Exhibit 3. In addition, 12 the projected fuel costs on which the Company's proposed fuel rates are based 13 include expected merger fuel-related savings for the billing period. As a result, 14 the Company has not proposed a separate merger fuel-related savings rider 15 beyond August 2013.

16 Q. CAN YOU IDENTIFY WHERE IN THIS FILING THESE SAVINGS 17 ARE INCLUDED?

A. As Company Witness Weintraub testified in Docket No. E-7, Sub 986, merger
fuel-related savings automatically flow through to the DEC's retail customers
through the fuel and fuel-related cost component of customer's rates. As
described above, actual merger savings during the calendar year 2012 are
included in the EMF portion of the proposed fuel and fuel-related cost factors.
In addition, in the prospective component of the factors, the projected merger

savings related to procuring coal and reagents, lower transportation costs, lower
gas capacity costs and coal blending are reflected in the cost of fossil fuel.
Projected joint dispatch savings, which are the result of using the combined
systems' lowest available generation to meet total customer demand, are also
reflected in the cost of fossil fuel as well as the projected cost purchases and
sales that include the purchases and sales between DEC and PEC.

Q. HAS THE COMPANY FILED WORKPAPERS SUPPORTING THE
CALCULATIONS, ADJUSTMENTS, AND NORMALIZATIONS AS
REQUIRED BY NCUC RULE R8-55(E)(11)?

10 A. Yes. The work papers supporting the calculations, adjustments and
11 normalizations are included with the filing in this proceeding.

12 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

13 A. Yes, it does.

Smith Exhibit 1

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Summary Comparison of Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Billing Period September 2013 - August 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

			Residential	General	Industrial
Line #	Description	Reference	cents/KWh	cents/KWh	cents/KWh
	<u>Current Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors (Approved Fuel Rider Docket No. E-7. S</u>	<u>ub 1002)</u>			
1	Approved Fuel and Fuel Related Costs Factors	Input	2.2224	2.2463	2.2594
2	Current Merger Savings decrement cents/kWh (Docket E-7, Sub 986)*	Workpaper 2	(0.0707)	(0.0509)	(0.0379)
3	EMF Increment	Input	0.0360	0.0323	0.0318
4	Approved Net Fuel and Fuel Related Costs Factors	Sum	2.1877	2.2277	2.2533
	Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Required by Rule R8-55				
5	Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 92.84% and Adjusted Test Period Sales	Exh 2 Sch 2 pg 2	2.1512	2.1989	2.2314
6	Sales	Exh 2 Sch 3 pg 2	2.2615	2.2860	2.2975
	Proposed Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors using Proposed Nuclear Capacity Fact	tor of 92.84%			
7	Fuel and Fuel Related Costs excluding Purchased Capacity cents/kWh	Exh 2 Sch 1 pg 2	2.2070	2.3355	2.3752
8	Purchased Power - Capacity cents/kWh	Exh 2 Sch 1 pg 2	0.0253	0.0204	0.0200
9	Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh	Sum	2.2323	2.3559	2.3952
10	EMF Decrement cents/kWh	Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4	(0.0382)	(0.1099)	(0.1 216)
11	EMF Interest Decrement cents/kWh	Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4	(0.0064)	(0.0183)	(0.0203)
12	Net Fuel and Fuel Related Costs Factors cents/kWh	Sum	2.1877	2.2277	2.2533

*excludes gross receipts tax and regulatory fee

1

North Carolina Annuai fuel and Fuel Related Expense Calculation of Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Using: Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 92.84% Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

			MDC Rating	Hours In	Capacity	Generation	Unit Cost	Fuel Cost
Une Ø	Unit	Reference	(MW)	Year	Factor	(MWH)	(cents/KWh)	(\$)
			A	8	D/(A*8)=C	D	E	D*E=F
1	Catawba 1	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	89.85%	8,885,994	0.6534	58,059,461
2	Catawba 2	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	92.01%	9,099,772	0.7078	64,408,351
3	McGuire 1	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	98.25%	9,717,272	0.6585	63,992,207
4	McGuire 2	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	93.26%	9,223,879	0.6627	61,127,783
5	Oconee 1	Workpaper 3	846	8,760	99.89%	7,402,727	0 6787	50,242,789
6	Oconce 2	Workpaper 3	846	8,760	84.02%	6,226,615	0 6964	43,360,558
7	Oconee 3	Workpaper 3	846	8,760	91.94%	6,813,773	0.6836	46,576,393
8	Total Nuclear	Workpaper 5 & 6	7,054		92.84%	57,370,032	0.6759	387,767,542
9	Coal	Workpaper 5 & 6				26,277,775	3.8023	999,170,804
10	Gas CT and CC	Workpaper 5 & 6				10,016,167	3.2554	326,064,809
11	Reagents	Workpaper 11			_			41,840,169
12	Total Fossil	5um			-	36,293,942		1,367,075,782
13	Hvdro	Workpaper 5				1,779,845		
14	Net Pumped Storage	Workpaper 5			_	(798,620)		
15	Total Hydro	Sum			_	981,225		
		Line 8 + Line 12 + Une						
16	Total Generation	15				94,645,199		1,754,843,324
17	Less Catawba Joint Owners	Workpaper 5			_	(13,929,209)	_	(94,148,372)
18	Net Generation	Sum			-	80,715,990		1,660,694,952
19	Purchases	Workpaper 5 & 6				9,448,043		336,257,185
20	JDA Savings Shared	Workpaper 7			_	•	_	8,791,208
21	Total Purchases					9,448,043		345,048,393
22	Total Generation and Purchases	Line 18 + Line 21				90,164,033		2,005,743,345
23	Adjustment to exclude cost of mitigation sales	Workpaper 5 & 7				(803,900)		(29,839,400)
24	Fuel expense recovered through Intersystem sales	Workpaper 5 & 7				(1,683,858)		(66,967,909)
25	Une losses and Company use					(5,287,395)		•
26	System Fuel Expense for Fuel Factor	Lines 22 + 23 + 24						1,908,936,036
		Lines 22 + 23 + 24 + 25	i.					
27	Projected System MWh Sales for Fuel Factor	and Workpaper 9				82,388,880		82,388,880
28	Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh	Line 26/Line 27/10						2.3170

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Calculation of Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Using: Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 92.84% Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 2 Schedule 1 Page 2 of 3

Line #	Description	Reference	R	esidential	GS/Lighting		Industrial		Total
1	NC Projected Billing Period MWH Sales	Workpaper 9	:	20,955,314	22,316,25	0	12,244,753		55,516,317
<u>Calculat</u>	tion of Renewable and Cogeneration Purchased Power Capacity Rate by Class								Amount
2	Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Workpaper 6						\$	6,918,584
3	Cogeneration Purchased Power - Capacity	Workpaper 6							10,211,640
4	Total of Renewable and Cogeneration Purchased Power Capacity	Line 2 + Line 3						\$	17,130,224
5	NC Portion - Jursidicational % based on Production Plant Allocator	Input							71.8170%
6	NC Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Line 4 * Line 5						\$	12,302,413
7	Production Plant Allocation Factors	Input		43.1736%	36.9466	%	19.8798%		100.0000%
8	Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity allocated on Production Plant %	Line 6 + Line 7	\$	5,311,395	\$ 4,545,32	з\$	2,445,695	s	12,302,413
	Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity cents/kWh based on Projected Billing Period								
9	Sales	Line 8 / Line 1		0.0253	0.020	4	0.0200		0.0222
Summa	ry of Total Rate by Class								
	Fuel and Fuel Related Costs excluding Renewable Purchased Power and Cogeneration	Line 15 - Line 11 - Line 13 -							
10	Purchased Capacity cents/kWh	Line 14		2.2070	2.335	5	2.3752		
11	Purchased Power - Capacity cents/kWh	Line 9		0.0253	0.020	4	0.0200		
12	Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh	Line 10 + Line 11		2.2323	2.355	9	2.3952		
13	EMF Increment cents/kWh	Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4		(0.0382)	(0.109	9)	(0.1216)		
14	EMF Interest increment cents/kWh	Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4		(0.0064)	(0.018	3}	(0.0203)		
15	Net Fuel and Fuel Related Costs Factors cents/kWh	Exh 2 Sch 1 Page 3		2.1877	2.227	7	2.2533	•	

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Caroline Annual Feel and Feel Related Expense Calculation of Uniform Percentage Average SII Adjustment by Castomer Case Proposed Nuclear Capacity Fector of 92,84% Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Docket E-7, Seb 1033

Smith Exhibit 2 Schedule 1 Page 3 of 3

.

					Allocate Fuel Costs	Increase/Decrease as	Pre-15-19-1-	0	Current Total Feel Rate	Proposed Total Fuel
	A A	Projected Silling Period	Annu	uni Revenue st	Increase/(Decrease)	75 OF ASMUEL NEVERULE	1 DOI: FOR FIRE	Current Morgar Sevings	(including renewables)	Kine (Including
						D	C	C	6	M P
		Watpager 9	¥	Vorkpaper 10 *	Line 28 as a % of Column B	с/в	If D=0 then 0 if not then (C*100)/(A*1000)	Cubibit 7, Page 2 cents/lash	Eshibit 1 Schedule 2c, page 2 cents/kwh	 Е+F+G=H
1	Residential	20,955,314	\$	2,128,247,256	\$ 69,787	0.00%		(0.0707)	2 2584	2.1.677
2	General Service/Lighting	22,316,250		1,756,843,269	57,609	0.00%	•	(0.0509)	2.2785	2.2277
3	Industrial	12,244,753		739,175,000	24,238	. 0.00%	•	(0.0379)	2,2912	2,2533
4	NC Retail	55,516,317	5	4,624,265,623	\$ 151,634	,				
5 6 7	<u>Total Proposed Composite Fuel Bate:</u> System Total Fuel Costs Cogen and Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity System Other Fuel Costs	Exhibit 2 Sch 1, Page 1 Exhibit 2 Sch 1, Page 2 Line 5 - Line 6	\$ \$	1, 908,936,036 <u>17,130,224</u> 1,891,805,812	-					
	Projected System MWh Sales for Fuzi Factor	Workpaper 9		82,358,88C						
,	NC Retail Projected Billing Period MWH Sale:	Line 4		55,516,317	-					
10	Allocation %	Line 8 / Line 9		67.38%						
11 12 13	NC Retail Other Fuel Costs NC Cogen and Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity NC Retail Total Fuel Costs	Line 7 * Une 10 Exhibit 2 Sch 1, Page 2 Une 11 + Une 12	\$	1,274,698,756 12,302,413 1,287,001,169	-					

14	NC Retail Projected Silling Period MWH Sale:	Line 4	55,516,317
15	Calculated Fuel Rate cents/kWh	Une 13 / Une 14	2.3182
16	Proposed Composite EMF Rate cents/kWh	Exhibit 3 Page 1	(0.0852)
17	Proposed Composite EMF Rate Interest cents/NWh	Exhibit 3 Page 1	(0.0142)
11	Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate	Sum of Units 17-19	2.2188

Total Current Composite Fuel Rate - Docket E-7 Sels 1001;

19	Current composite Fuel Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)	2.2404
22	Current composite Merger Savings decrement cents/kWh	Exhibit 7	{0.0555}
23	Current composite EMF Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)	0.0336
24	Current composite EMF Interest Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)	 0.0000
25	Total Current Composite Fuel Rate	Sum	 2.2185
26	Increase/(Decrease) in Composite Fuel rate cents/kWh	Line 20 - Une 24	0.0003
27	NC Retail Projected Billing Period MWH Sales	Line 4	55,516,317
28	Increase/(Decruise) In Fuel Costs	Une 26 * Line 27	\$ 151,634

Note: Rounding differences may occur

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Calculation of Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Using: Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 92.84% and Adjusted Test Period Sales Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Dockat E-7, Sub 1033

			MDC Rating	Hours In	Capacity	Generation	Unit Cost	Fuel Cost
Une #	Unit	Reference	(MW)	Year	Factor	(MWH)	(cents/KWh)	(\$)
			A	·B	D/(A*B)=C	D	E	D*E≃F
1	Catawba 1	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	89.85%	8,885,994	0.6534	58,059,461
2	Catawba 2	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	92.01%	9,099,772	0.7078	64,408,351
3	McGuire 1	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	98.25%	9,717,272	0.6585	63,992,207
- 4	McGuire 2	Workpaper 3	1,129	8,760	93.26%	9,223,879	0.6627	61,127,783
5	Oconee 1	Workpaper 3	846	8,760	99.89%	7,402,727	0.6787	50,242,789
6	Oconee 2	Workpaper 3	846	8,760	84.02%	6,226,615	0.6964	43,360,558
7	Oconee 3	Workpaper 3	846	8,760	91.94%	6,813,773	0.6836	46,576,393
8	Total Nuclear		7,054		92.84%	57,370,032	0.6759	387,767,542
9	Coat	Calculated				25,005,603	3.8023	950,798,492
1	Gas CT	Workpaper 17				755,750	3.4520	26,088,479
10	Gas CC	Workpaper 5				9,456,110	3.1557	298,403,910
11	Reagents	Workpaper 11			_	<u> </u>	_	41,840,169
12	Total Fossil	Sum				35,217,463		1,317,131,050
13	Hydro	Workpaper 15				1,704,500		
14	Net Pumped Storage	Workpaper 16			_	(734,509)		
15	Total Hydro	Sum				969,991		
		Line 8 + Line 12 +						
16	Total Generation	Une 15				93,557,486		1,704,898,592
17	Less Catawba Joint Owners				_	(13,929,209)	_	(94,148,372)
18	Net Generation	Sum				79,628,277		1,610,750,219
19	Purchases	Workpaper 5 & 6				9,448,043		336,257,185
20	JDA Savings Shared	Workpaper 7			-	<u> </u>	_	8,791,208
21	Total Purchases	Sum				9,448,043		345,048,393
22	Total Generation and Purchases	Line 18 + Line 21				89,076,320		1,955,798,612
23	Adjustment to exclude cost of mitigation sales	Workpaper 5 & 7				(803,900)		(29,839,400)
24	Fuel expense recovered through intersystem sales	Workpaper 5 & 7				(1,683,858)		(66,967,909)
25	Line losses and Company use	Workpaper 14				(5,294,981)		•
26	System Fuel Expense for Fuel Factor							1 ,858,991,3 03
		Unes 22 + 23 + 24 +						
27	Projected System MWh Sales for Fuel Factor	25 and Exhibit 4				81,293,582		81,293,582
28	Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh	Line 26/Line 27/10						2.2868

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Calculation of Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Using: Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of 92.84% and Adjusted Test Period Sales Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 2 Schedule 2 Page 2 of 3

Line #	Description	Reference	Residential	GS/Lighting	Industrial	Total
1	NC Projected Billing Period MWH Sales	Exhibit 4	21,143, 69 5	22,112,646	12,278,269	55,534,611
<u>Calcula</u>	tion of Renewable Purchased Power Canacity Rate by Class					Amount
2	Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Workpaper 6				\$ 6,918,584
3	Cogeneration Purchased Power - Capacity	Workpaper 6				10,211,640
4	Total of Renewable and Cogeneration Purchased Power Capacity	Line 2 + Line 3				\$ 17,130,224
5	NC Portion - Jursidicational % based on Production Plant Allocator	Input				71.81709
6	NC Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Line 4 * Line S				\$ 12,302,413
7	Production Plant Allocation Factors	Input	43.1736%	36.9466%	19.8798%	100.00009
8	Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity allocated on Production Plant %	Line 6 * Line 7	\$ 5,311,395 \$	4,545,323	\$ 2,445,695	\$ 12,302,413
	Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity cents/kWh based on Projected Billing Period					
9	Sales	Line 8 / Line 1	0.0251	0.0206	0.0199	0.0222
Summa	ery of Total Rate by Class					
	Fuel and Fuel Related Costs excluding Renewable Purchased Power and Cogeneration	Line 15 - Line 11 - Line 13 -				
10	Purchased Capacity cents/kWh	Line 14	2.1707	2.3065	2.3534	
11	Purchased Power - Renewable and Cogeneration Capacity cents/kWh	Line 9	0.0251	0.0206	0.0199	
12	Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh	Line 10 + Line 11	2.1958	2.3271	2.3733	•
13	EMF Increment cents/kWh	Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4	(0.0382)	(0.1099)	(0.1216)	
14	EMF Interest Increment cents/kWh	Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4	(0.0064)	(0.0183)	(0.0203)	
15	Net Fuel and Fuel Related Costs Factors cents/kWh	Exh 2 Sch 2 Page 3	2.1512	2.1989	2.2314	•

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expanse Calculation of Uniform Percentage Average BIR Adjustment by Customar Class Proposed Nuclear Capacity Factor of \$2,84% and Adjusted Tast Period Seles Twelve Menths September 2018 - August 2014 Doclast E-7, Seb 1033 Smith Exhibit 2 Schedule 2 Page 3 of 3

.

.

					incresse/(Decreese)				•
				Allocata Fuel Costs	as % of Annual			Current Total Pael Rate	Propesed Total Feel
		Adjusted Test Period	Annual Revenue at	Increase/(Decrease)	Revenue at Current	Total Fuel Rate	Current Merger Savings	(inducting renewables	Rate (Including
Line (r Rata Class	MWH Seles	Current rates	to Customer Class	Rates	horease/(Decrease)	decrement cents/kWh	and EMF) E-7, Sub 1002	renewables and EMF)
		Α.	8	c	0	E	F	G	н —
						If D=0 then 0 if not then	Exhibit 7, Page 2	Exhibit 1 Schedule 2c,	
		Exhibit 4	Warkpaper 10	Line 28 as a % of Calumn 8	C/B	(C*100)/(A*1000)	cents/kwh	page 2 cents/kwh	E+F+G+H
1	Residential	21,143,695	\$ 2,128,247,266	\$ (7,725,670)	-0.36%	(0.0365)	(0.0707)	2.2584	2.1512
2	General Service/Lighting	22,112,646	\$ 1,756,843,269	(6,377,450)	-0.36%	(0.0255)	(0.0509)	2.2786	2.1989
3	Industrial	12,278,268	5 739.175,008	(2,683,252)	-0.36%	(0.0219)	(0.0379)	2.2912	2 2314
4	NC Retail	55,534,611	\$ 4,624,265,623	\$ (16,786,372)					

1

Total Proposed Composite Fael Rate:

5	System Total Fuel Costs	Exhibit 2 Sch 2, Page 1	\$	1,858,991,303
6	Cogen and Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Exhibit 2 Sch 2, Page 2	_	17,130,224
7	System Other Fuel Costs	Une 5 - Line 6	\$	1,841,881,079
	Adjusted Test Period System MWh Sales for Fuel Factor	Exhibit 4		81,253,582
9	NC Retall Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales	Exhibit 4		55,534,611
10	Allocation %	Une #/ Line 9		68.31N
11	NC Retail Other Fuel Costs	Line 7 * Line 10	\$	1,258,175,303
12	NC Cogen and Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Exhibit 2 Sch 2, Page 2		12,302,413
13	NC Retail Total Fuel Costs	Line 11 + Line 12	\$	1,270,477,716
14	NC Retail Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales	Exhibit 4		55,534,611
15	Calculated Fuel Rate cents/kWh	Une 13 / Une 14		2.2877
16	Proposed Composite EMF Rate cents/EWh	Exhibit 3 Page 1		(0.0852)
17	Proposed Composite EMF Rate Interest cents/kWh	Exhibit 3 Page 1		(0.0142)
18	Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate	Sum		2.1883
	Total Current Composite Fuel Rate - Docket 1-7 Sub 1801;			
19	Current composite Fuel Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)		2.2404
22	Correct composite Merger Savings decrement cents/kWh	Exhibit 7		(0.0555)
23	Current composite EMF Rate cents/tWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)		0.0336
24	Current composite EMF Interest Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)		0.0000
25	Total Current Composite Fuel Rate	Sum		2 2185

26	Increase/(Decrease) in Composite Fuel rate cents/kWh	Une 20 - Line 24	(0.0302)
27	NC Retail Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales	Exhibit 4	55,534,611
28	Increase/(Decrease) in Fuel Costs	Line 26 * Line 27	\$ (16,786,372)

Note: Rounding differences may occur

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense NERC 5 Year Average Nuclear Capacity Factor of 89.79% and Adjusted Test Period Sales Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

١,

			MDC Rating	Hours in	Capacity	Generation	Unit Cost	Fuel Cost
Line #	Unit	Reference	(MW)	Year	Factor	(MWH)	(cents/KWh)	(\$)
			A	8	D/(A*B)=C	D	E	D*E=F .
1	Catawba 1	Workpaper 4	1,129	8,760	90.25%	8,925,761	0.6534	58,319,292
2	Catawba 2	Workpaper 4	1,129	8,760	90.25%	8,925,761	0.7078	63,176,699
3	McGuire 1	Workpaper 4	1,129	8,760	90.25%	8,925,761	0.6585	58,779,784
4	McGuire 2	Workpaper 4	1,129	8,760	90.25%	8,925,761	0.6627	59,152,119
5	Oconee 1	Workpaper 4	846	8,760	88.97%	6,593,531	0.6787	44,750,724
6	Oconee 2	Workpaper 4	846	8,760	88.97%	6,593,531	0. 69 64	45,915,668
7	Oconee 3	Workpaper 4	846	8,760	88.97%	6,593,531	0.6836	45,070,902
8	Total Nuclear		7,054		89.7 9%	55,483,638	0.6762	375,165,188
9	Coal					27,376,108	3.8023	1,040,933,166
1	Gas CT					755,750	3.4520	26,088,479
10	Gas CC					9,456,110	3.1557	298,403,910
11	Reagents				_	<u> </u>		41,840,169
12	Total Fossil	Sum				37,587,968		1,407,265,724
13	Hydro				•	1,704,500		
14	Net Pumped Storage				_	(734,509)		
15	Total Hydro	Sum				969,991		
		Line 8 + Line 12 + Line						
16	Total Generation	15				94,041,596		1,782,430,912
17	Less Catawba Joint Owners				-	(14,413,319)		(97,458,972)
18	Net Generation	Sum				79,628,277		1,684,971,940
19	Purchases					9,448,043		336,257,185
20	JDA Savings Shared				_			8,791,208
21	Total Purchases					9,448,043		345,048,393
22	Total Generation and Purchases	Line 18 + Line 21				89,076,320		2,030,020,333
23	Adjustment to exclude cost of mitigation sales					(803,900)		(29,839,400)
24	Fuel expense recovered through intersystem sales					(1,683,858)		(66,967,909)
25	Line losses and Company use					(5,294,981)		•
26	System Fuel Expense for Fuel Factor							1,933,213,024
27	Projected System MWh Sales for Fuel Factor					81,293,582		81,293,582
28	Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh							2.3781

Line #

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense **Calculation of Fuel and Fuel Related Cost Factors Using:** NERC 5 Year Average Nuclear Capacity Factor of 89.79% and Adjusted Test Period Sales Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Description Reference Residential GS/Lighting Industrial Total Exhibit 4 NC Projected Billing Period MWH Sales 21.143.695 22,112,646 12.278.269 55.534.611 Calculation of Renewable Purchased Power Capacity Rate by Class Amount Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity Workpaper 6 \$ 6,918,584 Workpaper 6 **Cogeneration Purchased Power - Capacity** 10,211,640 Line 2 + Line 3 Total of Renewable and Cogeneration Purchased Power Capacity \$ 17,130,224 NC Portion - Jursidicational % based on Production Plant Allocator Input NC Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity Line 4 * Line 5 \$ 12,302,413 43.1736% **Production Plant Allocation Factors** Input 36.9466% 19.8798% 100.0000% Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity allocated on Production Plant % Line 6 * Line 7 \$ 5,311,395 \$ 4,545,323 \$ 2,445,695 \$ 12,302,413 Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity cents/kWh based on Projected Billing Period Sales Line 8 / Line 1 0.0251 0.0206 0.0199 Summary of Total Rate by Class Fuel and Fuel Related Costs excluding Renewable Purchased Power and Cogeneration Line 15 - Line 11 - Line 13 -2.2810 Purchased Capacity cents/kWh Line 14 2.3936 2.4195 Purchased Power - Renewable and Cogeneration Capacity cents/kWh Line 9 0.0251 0.0206 0.0199

Line 10 + Line 11 2.3061 12 Total adjusted Fuel and Fuel Related Costs cents/kWh 2.4142 2.4394 13 EMF Increment cents/kWh Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4 (0.0382)(0.1099)(0.1216)EMF Interest Increment cents/kWh Exh 3 pg 2, 3, 4 (0.0064)(0.0183)14 (0.0203)Net Fuel and Fuel Related Costs Factors cents/kWh Exh 2 Sch 3 Page 3 2.2615 2.2860 15 2.2975

Smith Exhibit 2 Schedule 3 Page 2 of 3

71.8170%
North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expanse Calculation of Uniform Percentage Average Bill Adjustment by Customer Class NEBC 5 Year Average Nuclear Capacity Factor of 83.79% and Adjusted Test Period Sales Twelve Months September 2013 - August 2014 Docket 2-7, Sub 1033 Smith Exhibit 2 Schedule 3 Page 3 of 3

Lina P	n Rate Class	Adjusted Test Pariod MWH Sales	Annual Revenue at Current rates	Allocate Fuel Costs Increase/(Decrease) to Customer Class	Increase/Decrease as % of Annual Revenue at Current Rates	Total Fuel Rata Increase/(Decrease)	Current Merger Sevings decrement cents/kWh	Current Total Psel Rate (Including rentwolkies and EN(F) E-7, Sub 1002	Proposed Total Puel Rate (Including renewables and EMF)
			8		C/8#D	E	F	G	н
		Estyliait 4	Workpoper 10	Line 28 as a % of Column 8	C/8	If D=0 then 0 if not then (C*100)/(A*1000)	Exhibit 7, Page 2 cents/lowh	Exhibit 1 Schedule 2c, page 2 cents/kwh	E+F+G=H
1 2 3	Residentia: General Service/Lighting Industrial	21,143,695 22,112,646 12,278,269	\$ 2,128,247,266 \$ 1,756,843,269 \$ 739,175,088	\$ 15,609,653 \$ 12,885,586 \$ 5,421,488	0.73% 0.73% 0.73%	0.0738 0.0583 0.0442	(0.0707) (0.0509) (0.0379)	2.2584 2.2786 2.2912	2.2615 2.2850 2.2975
4	NC Retail	55,534,611	\$ 4,624,265,623	5 33,916,727					

Total Proposed Composite Puel Rate:

5	System Total Fuel Costs	Exhibit 2 Sch 3, Fage 1	•	1,943,213,024
6	Cogen and Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Exhibit 2 Sch 3, Page 2		17,130,224
7	System Other Fuel Costs	Line 5 - Une 6	\$	1,916,082,800
	Adjusted Test Period System MWh Sales for Fuel Factor	Exhibit 4		81,293,582
9	NC Retail Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales	Exhibit 4		55,534,611
10	Allocation %	Line \$ / Line 9		68.31%
11	NC Aetall Other Fuel Costs	Line 7 * Line 10	\$	1,308,876,161
12	NC Cogen and Renewable Purchased Power - Capacity	Exhibit 2 Sch 3, Page 2	-	12,302,413
13	NC Retail Total Fuel Costs	Line 11 + Line 12	\$	1,321,178,574
14	NC Retail Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales	Exhibit 4		55,534,611
15	Calculated Fuel Rate cents/kWh	Line 13 / Line 14		2.3790
16	Proposed Composite EMF Rate cents/kWh	Exhibit 3 Page 1		(0.0852)
17	Proposed Composite EMF Rate Interest cents/kWin	Exhibit 3 Page 1		(0.0142)
18	Total Proposed Composite Fuel Rate	Sum		2.2795
	Total Corrent Convocite Fuel Rate - Docket E-7 Sub 2003:			
19	Current composite Fuel Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)		2.2404
22	Current composite Merger Savings decrement cents/kWh	Exhibit 7		(0.0555)
23	Current composite EMF Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)		0.0336
24	Current composite EMF Interest Rate cents/kWh	Supp Mc Maneus Exh 6(c)		0.0000
25	Total Current Composite Fuel Rate	Sum -		2.2185
26	Increase/(Decrease) in Composite Fuel rate cents/kWh	Line 20 - Line 24		0.0611
27	NC Retail Adjusted Test Period MWH Seles	Exhibit 4		55,534,611
28	Increase/(Decrease) in Fvel Costs	Line 26 * Line 27	\$	33,916,727

Note: Rounding differences may occur

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Proposed Composite Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket F-7, Sub 1033

						Reported						Adjusted
		Fuel Cost	Fuel Cost	NC Retail		Over (Under)		Correction	Me	rger Savings to	0	Over(Under)
		A floats	c Anab	ich		(d)		(a)		inalied with PCC		(e)
No.	Month	(a)	(b)	14		(0)		(-/		W 7		U 67
1	January 2012	_ '''		4,696,133	Ś	19.638.596	S	187,794	\$	(423,273)	\$	19.403.116
2	February			4,471,304	\$	23,655,484	ŝ	134,844	s	(469,468)	s	23,320,859
3	March		· :	4,225,513	\$	24,585,301	\$	175,285	\$	(358,714)	\$	24,401,871
4	April			4,010,671	\$	14,125,769	\$	175,371	\$	(347,558)	Ş	13,953,582
5	May ⁽¹⁾	•		4,082,258	\$	(3,744,786)	Ş	156,140	\$	(311,282)	\$	(3,899,928)
6	June			4,696,516	\$	285,688	\$	155,267	\$	(372,323)	\$	68,632
7	July			5,356,807	\$	(19,666,451)	\$	119,793	\$	•	\$	(19,546,658)
8	August			5,440,542	\$	4,397,805	\$	115,271	\$	•	\$	4,513,076
9	September			4,959,528	\$	15,743,742	\$	141,367	\$	•	\$	15,885,109
10	October			4,052,001	\$	(2,870,169)	\$	183,651	\$. .	\$	(2,686,518)
11	November			4,169,014	\$	{25,945,680}	\$	143,654	\$	•••	\$	(25,802,226)
12	December	· · •	-	4,395,620	\$	(2,399,967)	\$	95,536	\$	•	\$	(2,304,431)
				54,555,907	\$	47,805,133	\$	1,783,970	\$	(2,282,619)	\$	47,306,484
13	Booked Over (Under) Recovery	January 20	12 through	December 2012							\$	47,306,484
14	Adjusted Test. Period MWH Sales			Exhibit 4								55,534,611
15	Experience Modification Increment (D	ecrement) ce	nts/XWh									(0.0852)
16	Annual Interest Rate											10%
17	Monthly Interest Rate											0.83333%
18	Number of Months (July 2012 - Februa	wy 2014)										20
19	Interest										\$	7,884,411
20	EMF Interest Increment (Decrement)							-				{0.0142}

Notes:

(1) Prior period corrections not included in rate incurred but are included in over/(under) recovery total

Totals may not foot due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Residential Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

,

Line	,	Fuel Cost Incurred C/kwh (8)	Fuel Cost Billed ¢/kwh (b)	NC Retail MWH Sales (c)		Reported Over (Under) Recovery (d)		Correction Renewables (e)	,M be	lerger Savings to Shared with PEC (f)	c	Adjusted Iver(Under) Recovery (g)
<u>. #</u>	Month	1 0757	7 2041	2051554	c	8 587 317	÷	83.606	ć	(185.001)	ć	9 495 012
-	January 2012	1.3737 1.965A	2.3741	1 785 443	ə c	0,307,317	ç	55,007	ě	(187,464)	é	9 306 381
4	Peuluary March	1.00.94	7 3941	1,785,445	č	6 149 590	č	67 557	é	(133.874)	ć	9 083 378
3	s-di	2 GASE	7 2941	1 757 705	é	4 761 750	č	58 610	ě	(108 557)	ě	A 313 303
-	Admed 1)	2.0400	2.3341	1 370 093	é	/1 197 9071	č	53 570	ć	(100,557)	ě	(1 245 048)
2	inea Maria	2.4000	2.3541	1,520,535	é	81 788	ć	56 610	ć	(129,866)	ě	R 032
2		2.3031	2,3541	2 159 210	ć	(7 922 165)	č	49 259	ć	(225,000)	ć	(7 872 906)
4	July	2.7010	2.3341	2,133,210	é	1 720 239	ě	45,235	ě		é	1 776 553
0	August	2.3132	7 7044	1 773 908	é	2,730,235	č	57 108	ć		ě	1 791 578
10	Ostober	2,5033	2 15 29	1 271 002	ć	(6 927 371)	č	61 013	ś		š	(6 866 358)
10	Neverther	2.0500	3 1517	1 478 243	č	(13,093,551)	č	51 262	ć	_	ć	(13 ()42 289)
12	December	3.0001	2.1517	1 775 004	ě	309 797	ć	39 113	š		ć	347 404
12	Total Test Berled	2.1330	4.1.317	20121712	ż	R 260 159	ź	672 154	÷	(845 373)	ć	8 085 940
14	Test Period Wtd Avg. C/kwh	2.2912	2.3321			0,200,235	*	012,204	Ť	for other of	Ŷ	
15	Booked Over (Under) Recovery January	2012 to Decem	ber 2012								\$	8,086,940
16	Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales			Exhibit 4								21,143,695
17	Experience Modification increment (De	crement) cents/	'KWh									(0.0382)
16	Annual Interest Rate											10%
17	Monthly Interest Rate											0.83333%
18	Number of Months (Judy 2012 - Februar	r y 2014)										20
19	Interest										\$	1,347,823
20	EMF Interest Increment (Decrement)											(0.0064)

Notes:

(1) Prior period corrections not included in rate incurred but are included in over/(under) recovery total

Totals may not foot due to rounding.

Smith Exhibit 3 Page 3 of 4

۱

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - GS/Lighting Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Line		Fuel Cost Incurred ¢/kwh (a)	Fuel Cost Billed C/kwh (b)	NC Retail MWH Sales (c)		Reported Over (Under) Recovery (d)		Correction Renewables (e)	Me be:	rger Savings to Shared with PEC (f)	C	Adjusted Iver(Under) Recovery (g)
-	Month	1 0752	2 2021	1 772 822	č	7 408 542	¢	70 835	<	(159 790)	ć	7 319 588
2	February 2012	1.8543	2.3531	1,698,008	ś	8.979.856	ś	51,123	ŝ	(178,284)	Ś	8.852.696
3	March	1.8110	2.3931	1,673,313	ŝ	9,739,578	ŝ	68,901	\$	(142,052)	\$	9,666,427
4	April	2.0398	2.3931	1,736,780	\$	6,136,815	s	74,447	\$	(150,506)	\$	6,060,756
S	May(1)	2.4841	2.3931	1,734,967	\$	(1,586,902)	\$	65,261	\$	(132,295)	\$	(1,653,936)
6	June	2.3866	2.3931	1,957,034	\$	127,816	\$	63,790	\$	(155,147)	\$	36,459
7	kdy .	2.7603	2.3931	2,108,480	\$	(7,742,783)	\$	46,840	\$	-	\$	(7,695,942)
8	August	2.3123	2.3931	2,162,678	\$	1,747,384	\$	45,484	\$	-	\$	1,792,868
9	September	1.8993	2.3118	2,080,164	\$	8,581,691	\$	58,447	\$. •	\$	8,640,139
10	October	2.0850	2.1964	1,757,762	\$	1,957,749	\$	78,146	\$	-	\$	2,035,896
11	November	2.7306	2.1954	1,716,585	\$	(9,186,739)	\$	58,448	\$	-	\$	(9,128,290)
12	December	2.2927	2.1954	1,717,661	\$	(1,671,731)	\$	37,181	<u>Ş</u>	· · · ·	\$	(1,634,551)
13	Total Test Period			22,116,267	\$	24,491,277	\$	718,904	\$	(918,074)	Ş	24,292,108
14	Test Period Wtd Avg. C/kwh	2.2283	2.3391									
15	Booked Over (Under) Recovery January 2	012 to Decemb	er 2012								\$	24,292,108
16	Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales		I	Exhibit 4								22,112,646
17	Experience Modification increment (Decr	rement) cents/K	Wh									(0.1099)
16	Annual Interest Rate ,											10%
17	Monthly Interest Rate											0.83333%
18	Number of Months (July 2012 - February	2014)										20
19	Interest										\$	4,048,683
20	EMF Interest increment (Decrement)	·										(0.0183)

.

÷

DUKE ENERGY CAROUNAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense **Calculation of Experience Modification Factor - Industrial** Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 3 Page 4 of 4

Fuel Cost Fuel Cost Adjusted Reported Billed Over (Under) NC Retail Over(Under) tnourned Correction **Merger Savings to** be Shared with PEC ¢/Insh c/huth **MWH Sales** Recovery Renewables Recovery Une (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) ω . Month 1.9743 2.3926 870,747 \$ 3,642,737 \$ 1 January 2012 34,263 S (78.482) \$ 3.598.517 February 987,853 S 28,714 \$ 1.8625 2 2.3926 5,236,789 \$ (103,720) \$ 5,161,782 Э March 1,8089 2.3926 975,808 \$ 5,696,124 \$ 38,831 \$ (82,839) \$ 5,652,116 4 April 2.0376 2.3926 1,021,186 \$ 3,625,704 \$ 42,313 \$ (88,494) \$ 3,579,523 5 May(1) 2.4827 2.3926 1,027,197 \$ (959,977) \$ 37,359 (78,326) \$ (1,000,944) \$ 6 lune 2.3856 2.3926 1,101,342 \$ 76,585 \$ 34,867 \$ (87,311) \$ 24,142 1,089,116 \$ 7 July 2.7600 2.3926 {4,001,503} \$ 23.693 \$ (3,977,810) ŝ 8 August 2.3119 2.3926 1,140,335 \$ 920,182 \$ 23,472 \$ 943,654 \$ 9 September 2.0128 2.3223 1,105,555 \$ 3,420,721 5 30,722 \$ 3,451,443 S 10 October 2.0172 2.2224 1,023,236 \$ 2,099,453 \$ 44,491 \$ 2,143,944 Ś 33,944 \$ 2.2215 1,023,586 \$ (3,665,590) \$ 11 November 2.5796 (3,631,646) ŝ 12 December 2.3305 2.2215 951,965 \$ (1,037,527) \$ 20,243 \$ (1.017,284) 13 **Total Test Period** 12,317,928 \$ 15,053,696 \$ 392,912 \$ (519,173) \$ 14,927,436 14 Test Period Wtd Avg. C/kwh 2.2222 2 3447 15 Booked Over (Under) Recovery January 2012 to December 2012 \$ 14,927,436 16 Adjusted Test Period MWH Sales Exhibit 4 12,278,269 17 Experience Modification Increment (Decrement) cents/XWh (0.1216) 16 Annual Interest Rate 10% 17 Monthly Interest Rate 0.83333% 15 Number of Months (July 2012 - February 2014) 20 19 Interest \$ 2,487,905 20 EMF Interest increment (Decrement) (0.0203)

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Sales, Fuel Revenue, Fuel Expense and System Peak Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Line #	Description	Reference	Total Company	North Carolina Retail	North Carolina Residential	North Carolina General Service/Ughting	North Carolina Industrial
1	Test Period MWH Sales (excluding inter system sales)	Workpaper 19	79,868,568	54,555,907	20,121,712	22,116,267	12,317,928
2	Customer Growth MWH Adjustment	Workpaper 21	(30,932)	(47,556)	46,063	(76,154)	(17,466)
3	Weather MWH Adjustment	Workpaper 20	1,455,945	1,026,260	975,920	72,533	(22,193)
4	Total Adjusted MWH Sales	Sum	81,293,582	55,534,611	21,143,695	22,112,646	12,278,269
. 5	Test Period Fuel and Fuel Related Revenue *		\$ 1,872,319,831	\$ 1,275,399,739			
6	Test Period Fuel and Fuel Related Expense *		\$ 1,757,881,194	\$ 1,227,594,608			
7	Test Period Unadjusted Over/(Under) Recovery		\$ 114,438,637	\$ 47,805,131			

		Summer Coincidental
		Peak (CP) KW
8	Total System Peak	17,051,270
9	NC Retail	11,985,789
10	NC Residential Peak	5,588,503
11	NC General Service/Lighting Peak	4,371,590
12	NC Industrial Peak	2,025,696

 Total Company Fuel and Fuel Related Revenue and Fuel and Fuel Related Expense are determined based upon the fuel and fuel related cost recovery mechanisms in each of the company's jurisdictions.

.

Smith Exhibit 4

. . . .

Smith Exhibit 5

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Nuclear Capacity Ratings Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

	Rate Case	Fuel Docket	
	Docket E-7,	E-7, Sub	Proposed Capacity
Unit	Sub 989	1002	Rating MW
Oconee Unit 1	846	846	846
Oconee Unit 2	846	846	846
Oconee Unit 3	846	. 846	846
McGuire Unit 1 ⁽¹⁾	1,100	1,100	1,129
McGuire Unit 2 ⁽¹⁾	1,100	1,100	1,129
Catawba Unit 1	1,129	1,129	1,129
Catawba Unit 2	1,129	1,129	1,129
Total Company	6,996	6,996	7,054

[1] As of 12/31/2012 - includes capacity increases associated to low pressure turbine upgrades.

.

.

.

.

•

.

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 1 of 36

.

•

Schedule 1

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS SUMMARY OF MONTHLY FUEL REPORT NCUC R8-52

.

		Docket No. E-7, Sub 1003							
Line No.	Fuel Expenses:	December 2012	12 Months Ended December 2012						
1	Fuei and fuei-related costs	\$ 154,308,247	\$ 1,838,815,457						
2	Less fuel expenses (in line 1) recovered through intersystem sales (a)	10,131,389	39,092,889						
3	Total fuel and fuel-related costs (line 1 minus line 2)	\$ 144,178,858	\$ 1,797,722,568						
	MWH sales:								
4	Total system sales	6,738,544	81,010,541						
5	Less intersystem sales	295,729	1,141,973						
6	Total sales less intersystem sales	6,442,815	79,868,568						
7	Total fuel and fuel-related costs (¢/KWH)								
	(line 3/line 6)	2.2378	2.2509						
8	Current fuel and fuel-related cost component (¢/KWH) (per Schedule 4, Line 2c Total)	2.1839							
	Generation Mix (MWH):								
٥	Cool	2 578 435	27 000 170						
10	Biomaas	2,370,923	27,009,375 1985						
11	Euel Oil	(12)	6.865						
12	Natural Gas - Combustion Turbine	6.646	916 328						
13	Natural Gas - Combined Cycle	569,988	4,418,878						
14	Total fossil	3,153,173	33,312,812						
15	Nuclear 100%	4,491,871	56,444,931						
16	Hydro - Conventional	83,306	1,400,604						
17	Hydro - Pumped storage	(61,666)	(641,599)						
18	Total hydro	21,640	759,005						
19	Solar Distributed Generation	643	10,479						
20	Total MWH generation	7,687,327	90,527,227						
21	Less joint owners' portion	742,049	14,441,479						
22	Adjusted total MWH generation	6,925,278	78,085,748						
	(a) Line 2 includes:								
	Fuel from Intersystem sates (Schedule 3)	\$ 10,120,906	\$ 38,950,061						
	Fuel-related costs recovered in off-system sales	-	11,579						
	Fuel in lose compensation	10,483	131,249						
	Total fuel recovered from intersystem sales	\$ 10,131,389	\$ 39,082,889						

Note: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

,

.

.

.

.

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 2 of 36

Schedule 2 Page 1 of 2

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS DETAILS OF FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COSTS NCUC R8-52

	Docket No. E-7, Sub 1003						
Fuel and fuel-related costs:	December 2012	12 Months Ended December 2012					
Steam Generation - FERC Account 501							
0501018 coal blending merger savings	\$ 1,260,522	\$ 6,009,615					
0501016 coal procurement merger savings	(217,188)	(774,414)					
0501016 transportation merger savings	6,683	16,030					
0501110 coal consumed - steam	89,547,048	1,054,162,590					
0501222-0501223 biomass/test fuel consumed	6,885	74,783					
0501310 fuel oll consumed - steam	1,728,401	21,523,259					
0501330 fuel oli light-off - steam	1,252,714	21,726,282					
Total Steam Generation - Account 501	93,585,085	1,102,738,145					
Reagents (lime, limestone, ammonia, urea, dibasic acid, and sorbents)	3,340,371	24,947,678					
0502160 reagent procurement merger savings	(32,242)	(110,273)					
Net proceeds from sale of by-products	485,649	4,185,977					
Nuclear Generation - FERC Account 518							
0518100 burnup of owned fuel	22,319,985	270,843,815					
0518600 nuclear fuel disposal cost	4,224,676	53,141,510					
Total Nuclear Generation - 100%	28,544,641	323,785,325					
Less joint owners' portion	4,427,286	80,745,553					
Total Nuclear Generation - Account 518	22,117,355	243,039,772					
Other Generation - FERC Account 547							
0547100 natural gas consumed - Combustion Turbine	394,641	29,840,791					
0547101 natural gas consumed - Combined Cycle	17,388,713	112,152,581					
0547123 gas capacity merger savings	^828,518	1,946,781					
0547200 fuel oil consumed - Combustion Turbine	2,673	1,625,100					
Total Other Generation - Account 547	18,012,545	145,585,233					
Total fossil and nuclear fuel expenses							
Included in base fuel component	138,088,743	1,520,368,532					
Fuel component of purchased and interchange power	9,126,282	179,883,461					
Fuel related component of purchased power (economic)	4,495,772	93,984,368					
Fuel related component of purchased power (renewables)	2,597,450	42,581,098					
Total fuel and fuel-related costs	\$ 154,308,247	\$ 1,838,815,457					

Note: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

.

.

•

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Schedule 2 Page 2 of 2

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1003

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS DETAILS OF FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COSTS NCUC R8-52

ther fuel expenses not included in fuel and fuel-related costs:	December 2012	12 Months Ended December 2012
0501223 biomass excess above avoided cost	\$ 1,124	\$ 19,429
0501224 North Carolina incremental renewable fuel	(3,380)	(18,267)
0509000, 0557451 emissions allowance expense	2,557	51,729
0509213 RECs consumption expense	•	955,996
0518810 spent fuel canistera-accrual	-	2,348,911
0518620 canister design expense	67,234	590,812
0518700 fuel cycle study costs	-	235,865
0547127 gas dask merger savings	13,802	88,185
0411822, 0411832, 0411875 emission allowance gains	(986,432)	(11,105,504)
Purchased and interchanged power not included in fuel and fuel-related costs	2,710,622	49,254,175
Total other fuel expenses not included		
in fuel and fuel-related costs:	\$ 1,805,527	\$ 42,421,331
Total FERC Account 501 - Total Steam Generation	93,582,809	1,102,739,307
Total FERC Account 517 - Total Nuclear Generation	18 612 545	145 565 233
Total RECs consumption expanse		955,996
Total Reagents Excense	3,308,129	24,837,405
Total Gain/Losa from Sale of By-Products	485,649	4,185,977
Total Emission Allowance Expense	2,557	51,729
Total Gain/Loss from Sale of Emission Allowances	(986,432)	(11,105,504)
Total Purchased and Interchanged Power Expenses	18,930,126	365,703,100
Total Merger Savings Excluded from Fuel Recovery	13,802_	88,165
Total Fuel, Fuel Related and Purchased Power Expenses	<u>\$ 156,113,774</u>	<u>\$ 1,879,236,788</u>

Note: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

.

DECEMBER 2012

Behedule 3, NO, Purchases, 8 Page 1 of 4

DURCH EMERGY CAROLINAS PURCHABED POWER AND INTERCHANGE NOUC-RI-52

,

.

. ٠

Purchased Person	Tetal	Capacity			Mart Court &		
Economic		MW .	<u> </u>	MMH	Fuet\$	Fuel-related \$	Not Fuel-related \$
Alone Power Generaling int.	\$ 39,960			1,380 \$	24,378	8 15,584	
Bue Ridge Electric Nembership Corp - Economic	524,817	te e	184,350	11,012	207,685	132,742	
Charakee County Cooperation Partners	4,047,044	•	1,110,788	66,262	2,004,517	831,739	
City of Kinas Mith	8,979	3	8,979	• .	•	-	
Controllation	10,502	-	-	625	6,408	4,096	
DE Procress - Netve Load Transfer	5,764,001	-		264,090	4,101,618	1 607 008	\$ (4 825)
OF Programs - Native Load Transfer Bevines	420.611		•	•	420,611		
EDE Trading North America, LLC	1.372	-		49	837	535	
Remond Flectric - Foonomic	95,782		52,220	1,391	26,673	16,989	
I arither Bruner Co	19.272	7	19,272			-	-
NCENC - Foregrain					(12)	12	
NCMPA - Economia	125,625		-	8,370	72.302	63.623	
MONDA Lond Fellouine - Ennomin	1347.045			44,863	775.642	\$71,504	
Detmost Electric Membership Com - Economic	333 651	12	115,430	7.076	133,118	85,105	
B Hit Intermedian II C	2 479 230	-	-	88.321	1.612.330	986,900	2
Culturalized Electric Manhamble Com Economic	400 100	-		15.650	408.837	61,362	
Participation Contraction and Contraction	45 7281			343	(4 133	(2.543)	
Concerning	584		664	•	((=,,-, ,	
Land of County City	10 868	÷	10 864			_	
	108.000			6 500	85.045	R1 176	
IVA				434 643 4		6 A 498 YYT	

			•	Hand-on beloubly					
Farevealting		MW	\$	MMH	Fund &	Fuel-related \$	Not Fuel S Not Fuel-related S		
Caroli Poser Matering	\$ 1,513,395			25,870		\$ 1,513,395			
City of Charlotta	1,693			24		1,893			
Concord France LLC	211.637			2,981		211,637	•		
Devidere Ges Producers 11C	79 666			1,148		79,866			
Diven Daily Read LLC	31,953			612		38,953			
Determ Land M Berkinke LLC	102 051			1.760		102.051			
Gen Recovery Brotern LLC	123,271			1,805		123,271			
Genine County	122.850			1,905		122,650			
Greendie Gas Producer, LLC	80,213			1,643		60,213			
Lockhart - Lower Peoplet Hydro	15.020			221		15,020			
Lackharl Power Company	67,140			1,046		67,140	•		
Lynapod Snier, LLC	623			13		623			
Nom Inc.	1,058			21		1,056			
Ronnia B. Present	1,134			22		1,134			
Sup Edition LLC	125,189			1,851		125,189			
Tencene Mechinery Centery	851			te		6 51			
Vill Renewable Energy, LLC	111,500			1,660		111,505			
	\$ 2,557,485		<u>·</u> ··	42,669 9		1 1,007,440	• •		

Purchased Power		Telei	Cape	aity		Non-ee	peaky		Ned Fred 8
Other			MW		97991	Fuel \$	Fuel-related S	Not	Fuel-related 8
Rive Riving Electric Marthemitic Corp		1,432,308	46	s 696,277	29,998	8 448,879		1	287 062
City of Cancert		2,227	•	223	- 44	-			1.004
Havenod Electric		375,405	12	145,435	7,433	138,452			68 619
Pladmoni Electric Mambarsh s Corp		700,165	20	125,101	14,800	228,179			145,885
DE Prograde - Feet		63,533	•	•	•	-			63,633
Generation Imbetance		254,222	-	•	8,040	150,863			103 530
Energy Imbalance - Purchases		170,737	•	•	(1,204)	104,160			08 567
Energy Impetance - Bales		(235,092)	•	•	-	{102,377	}		(63 318)
Other Qualifying Facilities		386,892		<u>.</u>	13,598_				658,692
	<u> </u>	8,431,768	76	<u> 1,171,640</u>	70,000	3 844,000		<u>· I</u>	1,172,644
TOTAL PURCHARED POWER	ı	81,876,163	134	\$ 1,882,628	643,083	8 10,734,855	6 7,049,22	1.1	1,368,081
INTERCHANGES IN							1		3 831 963
Other Calamba Joint Owners		4,144,27	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	30(213	2,110,020			2.00 240
Totel Interchanges In		4,144,276	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		A. (14,020	· · · · · · · · ·		2001200
INTERCHANGES OUT							•		a 100 400
Other Catavoba Joint Owners		(0.601.5640)	(2000)	(134 208)	(040,007)	(3,530,514	1 1		40 5430
Cetwebs- Net Negelive Generation		(230,727)		1000		67,711,000			0 217 0041
Total Interchanges Out		[/,092,316]	(000)	(144,200)			4		[3,231,044]
Net Purphases and Intershange Pavels		16,830,128	(732)	8 2.545,316	292,579	6 9,129,281	1 \$ 7,081,22		183,308

NOTE: Detail encounts may not add to table shown due to rounding As of December 2012, non-fuel costs related to mitigation losse and sharing of mitigation loss margins are no longer presented on this report.

.

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033 .

•

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 5 of 36

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS INTERSYSTEM SALES* NCUC-R0-52	DEC	ENDER 2011			Schedule	3, NC, Sales, I Page
	Totel	Ce	pecity		Non-capacity	
SALES	\$	WW	\$	MMH	Fuel \$	Non-fuel \$
Market Based:						
Constatiation Power Sources	\$ 2,100		-	50	\$ 1.852	\$ 23
NCMPA	133,891	50	\$ 87,500	1.030	31,953	14.43
PJM Interconnection LLC	40,171		•	829	30,482	9.66
Southern	· •	-	-	•	(223)	2
The Energy Authority Other:	70,780	•	-	995	41,942	28,81
Cargill-Alitant, LLC - Mitigation sales	1,998,312	•	(695,000)	103,400	3,380,218	(686.90
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer Savings	406,614	•		•	406.814	
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer	6,444,056	-	-	182,222	6,045,532	398,52
DE Progress - Off System Sales/PJM Share	1,728	-	•	11	424	1,30
DE Progress - Purchases	137,642	-	-	5,722	137,842	
Generation imbalance	64,353	-	-	1,470	44,060	20.29
BPM Transmission	(13,778)	•	-			(13,77

.

.

.

* Sales for resale other than native load priority,

NOTE: Detail amounts may not add to totats shown due to rounding

•

.

• ,

.

•

.

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

•• ,

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 6 of 36

.

Oure Exensy Carolinas Purchased Power and Exterchange Noto-Re-E	Ľ	Twelve Menths Ended DECEMBER 2012			Şahaşkılın 1	, NG. Persinian . 1202 Page 3 of 4
Purchased Power Geographie	TWM 1	Capitally		Fund \$	Fact-rolated \$	Not Fuel 8 Not Fuel-related 8
Aloos Pewer Generating Inc	\$ 6,276,584		224 354	3 3 130 546	8 2,449 038	
American Electric Power Serv Corp	18,800	: :	300	11,020	7,371	i
Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corp Economic	6,482,252	19 8 2212,200	120,958	1,002,532	1,267,520	
Calpine Power Bardises Marining	1,170,376	• •	45,485	717,586	458,788	
Charging Forware Hartenberg CLC Charging County Conservation Partners	47,759,829	11,213,600	985, 889	15,876,745	20,000,400	
Ciligreup Energy	21,200		800	12,932	8,208	l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
City of Kings hith	107,748	3 107,740	1 000 322	17.500 001	11,194,722	
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer	77 \$78,047		2,180,084	80,057,187	12.800.499	8 4,628,281
DE Progress - Native Load Tramber prior partod com		• • *	•		3, 196, 500	(3,156,688)
(1): Program - Native Land, Landers / Bevinge Foots Franze Parlman	267,184		0,836	102,902	104,202	
EDF Trading North America LLC	3 191,081		116,975	1,948,691	1,244,520	
Hayward Electric - Economic	1,208,831	8 804,863	21,009	1 057 050	236,/34	
Lether Peer Ce	231,204	7 231,264	-	-		
NCBO	250	• •		183	11	
Norgan Blanky Capital Group	3,127,009	: :	114,000	1,007,003	1,218,04	
NCIERC	7 847 204		366,810	4 385 383	3,680,622	
NCMPA Load Falmwag	10,192,782		645,096	10,633,858	0,556,003	
Opiethorie Perry Rinfmant Electric Manhambia Com Economia	44,360 3,465 974	12 1 385 180	2,810 77.245	1,265,053	17,237 806.784	
Plicine Electric Washerenp Corp Economic Pliki interconnection LLC	46,734,961		1,045,442	28,808,320	18,226,631	
Rutherland Electric Membership Corp Economic	3 260 653		121,700	2,761,210	615,434	
Southern The Energy Authority	3,525,607	: :	122,010	2,161,231	1,375,376	
Tern of Dates	7,008	7 006				
Team of Format City	238,272	7 236,272				•
TVA	4,445,410	: :	210,730	28.24	1,648,813	
Handa County inc.	TRANS		1,015,113	C TOULARD	1 81,964,964	8 1,479,645
	Tata	Canada		Nea	-	
			MONTH.	FuelS	Fuel-related 8	Not Fuel 6 Not Fuel-related 8
Antaria Concepta, LLC	3 0,722		503.040		21.457.44	
City of Charlotte	28,213		406		28,21	
Cuncold Energy, LLC	1,613,738		25.540		1,813,73	
Devideen Ges Preducent, LLC	924,629	·	13,287		504,020 851 A15	
Dentern Landia Factoria LLC	1.214.902		20,848		1,214,802	
Gas Recovery Breterne, LLC	1,837,495		28,428		1 837,498	5
Genter County	1,367,325		21,716		1,307,32	
Greenville Ges Prichater, LLC Lookhest - Lever Prichater, Miching	27,004		412		27,5	í
Lectral Power Compiling	655,603		10,214		855,603)
Lynneset Baler, LLC	4,530				4,51	2
Nypra, inc. Recents B. Courses	45 700	,	742		41.3	5
Bun Edison, LLC	2,052,418		30,418		2,002,41	i
Tenanya Mechinery Company	15 163		213		15,18	2
Whit Renewable Energy 11.C	1,319,351		10,001		1,810,30	· · ·
				<u>x</u>		<i>,</i>
Purchased Power	Telal	Casesby		, in the second se		Not Fuel J
Otes		MW 8	MACH	Frank S	Fuel-related	Nat Fuel-related \$
SC Public Burrice Authority - Emergency	\$ 5,181		100	1 11	1	2,020
Blue Ridge Electric Membershes Corp	17.000.744	4 \$ 7,722,531	353,615	5,656,71		3,012,002
Cary or Concerts Howmond Electric	4.345.332	12 1.772.247	88.484	1,672,02	1	1,005,004
NOENC Lond February				(44	zj	442
Pardment Electric Membership Corp	8,230,008	20 1,061,676	178,400	2,000,14	1	1,6111671 156,510
Cerempione - realized - Cerempione	2.518.834		66.03	1,628,71	1 · ·	1,201,227
Energy Inimianas - Purchases	2,210,031	• •	28,091	1,348,12		601,811
Energy Intellance - Galles	(1,524, 606) • 0 458 514	• •	171.841	f.m.0,04	-,	8.458.514
cus control recent	1400.00	78 1 13,100,125		1 12,194,17		17,776,458
TOTAL PURCHARED POWER	6 394,887,808	134 6 29,197,643	8,704,821	8 178,682,39	<u> </u>	4 8 18,512,102
Rijkan Catavia Joint Conten	70.002.047		7,207,229	31,000,00	<u>6</u>	3.014 2
Tetal Interchanges In	70,002,047		7,281,229	31,000,00	5	39,115,442
Principal Antilea Lait. Other Calmates Joint Corner.	(51.001.630)	(808) (1 584 584)	(7,037,106)	(30 274 55	1)	(37 032,605)
Celevise-Nel Negative Generation	(570.1621		(20.499)	(460,34	8}	(114,213)
Tetel Interchanges Out	(61,461,852)	(000) (1,504,534)	(7,053,064)	[40,735,60	ý)	- [37,140,010]
Net Purchases and Interchange Permit	6 365,708,100	(782) 8 27,018,409	8,827,696	8 175,883,48	1 6 138 865,41	4 8 21.640,788

HOTES

Optical ensurate may net cald its tables channe due to Handling. Capacity MM annumb varied econom the minipa of the Indicated The unnumber scheme represent the capacity activations as all the period and date As at Despirator 2012, non-kuel create related to molgation taxous and obaring of malignation taxo margine are no ter

.

· ·

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

.

.

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 7 of 36

.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS INTERSYSTEM SALES* NCUC-R5-52	Twen	e Monthe E CEMBER 20	nded 12]	Bchedule 3, NC, Sales, 12ME Page 4 of 4						
	Total	Ce	pecity		Non-capacity						
BALES	<u> </u>	WW	5	MWH	Fuel \$	Non-fuel \$					
Utilities:											
Progress Energy Carolinas - Emergency	\$ 11,711			320	S 10.971	\$ 740					
SC Public Service Authority - Emergency	130,644	-	-	2,758	102.834	27.810					
SC Electric & Gas - Emergency	25,183	•	-	417	15,424	8,759					
American Electric Drucer Condeae Com	5 075			75	2 080	2 494					
Cemilialient LLC	20 608	•	•	13 643	2,000	4,030					
Cobb Flactic Membership Com	20,000	•	-	-	24,078	0,427					
Constellation Power Sources	(289.030)	-	-	(7.914)	6,000	(205 048)					
EDE Tradico North America LLC	27 485		_	454	25 191	2 284					
MISO	77 012			1 200	121 897	(44 865)					
Morean Stanley	29 211	-		544	22 999	8 212					
NCENC (Generator/Instantaneous)	11.250	-		150	5 241	8,009					
NCMPA #1	1.510.541	50	\$ 1 038 380	9.865	388 702	83450					
Oglethorpe	11.006			222	8 325	3 341					
PJM Interconnection LLC	10.613.635	-	-	176 779	6 967.112	3 626 523					
SC Electric & Gas Market based	1,173 615			14.538	613 203	560.412					
Southern	92,780			1,455	71.347	21.453					
The Energy Authority	937.435	•		15,180	643.302	294,133					
TVA	257,180		-	4.381	191,211	65,969					
Other:	,			-	=.						
Cargil-Allant, LLC - Mitigation sales	10,193,130		(16 935)	421.592	13.915.967	(3,705,902)					
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer Savings	548,583	•	••••••	•	546 583	•					
DE Progress - Netive Load Transfer	10,177,437	-		282.350	9.568.965	588,452					
DE Progress - Off System Sales/PJM Share	2,089,921	-	•	125	6,148	2,063,773					
DE Progress - Purchases	5,334,082	•	•	207,457	5 334 092	-					
Generation Imbalance	430,731	-	-	9,502	326,728	104,003					
BPM Transmission	(1,489,018)	-	•		•	(1,489,018)					
Total Intersystem Sales	8 41,838,318	60	\$ 1,021,448	1,141,973	38,860,061	\$ 1,967,810					

. .

.

* Sales for resale other than native load priority

NOTES: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding. Capacity MW amounts varied across the range of time indicated. The amounts shown represent the capacity effective December 31, 2012.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Line No Residential Commential Industrial Total 1 N.C. Retail KWh axies Input 1,725 693,059 1,717,651,335 951,965,307 4 385,820,302 2 Approved free indering device (name) Input 2,2224 2,2403 2,2564 2 Merein lands by class (name) Input 2,2224 2,2403 2,2564 2 Merein lands of device (name) I.put 0,0707) (0,0500) (0,0379) 2 Met Malard mele by class (name) I.2 + 12b 2,1517 2,1654 2,22215 2,1830 2d Billed frait expanse L1 * 12b / 100 \$37,138,206 \$37,708,537 \$21,147,100 \$305,606,652 3 Total system IWh sales Input 2,2564 2,2555 \$100,0075 5 Incurred base fail and fail indiated (pi/Wh) (less resemble purchased power capacity) 5 5 5,2368 2,2565 \$100,0075 5 Docket E-7, 0xb 1002 alboation factor input 37,41% 40,0376,055 2,2365 2,2365 100,0075 5 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Duke Energ Over / (Undør) Rec Decemi NCUC</th> <th colspan="4">Schedule 4</th>			Duke Energ Over / (Undør) Rec Decemi NCUC	Schedule 4			
I N.C. Retail MM sales Input 1,725 993,859 1,717,651,339 951,965,307 4 395,820,302 2 Approved fael and her related relase (#XMM) 2 2,2224 2,2463 2,2564 2 Merger fael earlings decrement Input (0,0707) (0,0509) (0,0379) 2 Merger fael earlings decrement Input 2,2157 2,1854 2,2215 2,1830 2 Merger fael earlings decrement Input (0,0707) (0,0509) (0,0379) 2 Merger fael earlings decrement Input 2,1517 2,1854 2,2215 2,1830 21 Billed fuel expanse L1 * L2: / 100 \$37,138,206 \$37,706,537 \$21,147,000 \$305,996,632 3 Total eystem KMh sales Input 6,442,015,206 \$22,111,47,000 \$805,996,632 4 NC KWh sales L1 * L2: / 100 \$37,118, 40,05% 22,26% \$100,00% 5 Incurred base fael end fael related (#MWh) (feer nereevable poelshop to table poelshop fael docation factor Input \$7,41% \$40,05% 22,56% \$10	Line No]	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Total
2 Approved fuel and fuel initiated relates (pXMM) Input 2.2224 2.2483 2.2594 2 Mergue Tutal servings decrement Input (0.0707) (0.0500) (0.0379) 2: Net billed relate by class (rams) L2 = 1.25 2.1517 2.1654 2.2215 2.1639 2: Net billed relate spane L1 * L2: 100 \$37,138,208 \$57,708,537 \$21,147,800 \$595,605,652 3 Total system KMh sales Input 6.442,615,269 6.442,615,269 4 NC KWh sales % L1 T / L3 68,229% 100,00% 5 Incurred tess fuel and last related (#/Wh) (tess renewable purchased power capacity) 56 56 100,00% 5: Incurred tess fuel and last related (#/Wh) (L4 * L50) *L5a / L1 * 100 21,265 2.2695 100,00% 5: Incurred tess fuel and test relates (#/Wh) (L4 * L50) *L5a / L1 * 100 21,265 2.2695 100,00% 6d NC relate production part fuels content consolin factor Input 37,41% 40,05% 10,000% 6d NC re	1	N.C. Retzi kWh sales	input	1,725 993,659	1,717,661,335	951,965,307	4.395,620,302
2n Billed rates by class (case) Input 2.2224 2.2483 2.2564 2n Margur full carkings decrement Input (0.0707) (0.0509) (0.0379) 2n Net billed rates by class (case) L2a + L2b 2.1517 2.1624 2.2215 2.1830 2d Billed fuel expanse L1 * L2 / 100 \$37,138,206 \$37,706,537 \$21,147,600 \$505,606,652 3 Total system KM sales Input 6.442,615,266 6.442,615,266 4 NC kWh sales % L1 7/L3 68.422,615,266 68.422,615,266 5 Incurred base fuel and last related (#AWh) (see nursweble purchased power capacity) 56 56.5 52.505 2.2365 100,00% 5 System incurred expanse tiput 37.41% 40,05% 2.256% 100,00% 5 Incurred tase related (#AWh) (# 1.2b) 'LSa /L1 '100 21205 2.2365 2.2348 2.2319 5 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rites (#AWh) (# 1.2b) 'LSa /L1 '100 536 703,134 538,00% 18.06% 100,00%	2	Approved fuel and fuel related rates (p/kWh)					
2b Merger fast servings decrement Input (0.0707) (0.0509) (0.0376) 2b Net billed ness by class (xems) L2s + L2b 2.1517 2.1854 2.2215 2.1839 2b Billed fast expanse L1 * L2c / 100 \$37,138,206 \$37,708,537 \$21,147,608 \$505,606,652 3 Total system NVM sales input 6.442,815,269 6.442,815,269 6.82,27% 4 NC kWh sales input 37,41% 40,05% 22,59% 100,00% 5 Incurred base fast and tasi related (p/Wh) (less renewable purphased power aspecity) 56 52,50% 100,00% 2,3248 2,2319 68,23% 5 Incurred base fast and rates (p/Wh) (L4 * L50) * L5 * L1 / 100 2,1265 2,2803 2,3248 2,2319 68,100,011 6 MC incurred expanse toput 11 / 100 \$36,703,134 \$39,270,080 \$22,131,211 \$98,100,011 6 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity retas (p/Wh) (L5 * L1 / 100 \$36,703,134 \$30,070,680 \$22,131,211 \$98,100,011		2n Billed rates by class (cam)	Input	2.2224	2.2463	2.2594	
20 Net billed rate by class (camp) L2a + L2b 2.1517 2.1854 2.2215 2.1830 2d Billied fuel expanse L1 * L2c / 100 \$37,138,206 \$537,708,537 \$21,147,000 \$385,006,652 3 Total system kWh sales (rput) 6 642,015,296 \$537,708,537 \$21,147,000 \$385,006,652 4 NC kWh sales % L1 T / L3 68,23% 68,23% 5 Incurred base fuel and kain related (#/KWh) (isse researchy) 68 68,23% 68,23% 5 Incurred base fuel action factor input 37,41% 40,03% 22,55% 100,00% 5.0 System incurred segmene input 37,41% 40,03% 22,55% 100,00% 5.0 System incurred segmene input 37,41% 40,03% 22,55% 100,00% 5.1 Incurred resemble purchased power capacity 1100 \$36,703,134 \$30,270,060 \$22,131,211 \$98,106,011 6 Incurred resemble purchased power capacity rates (#KWh) [A + L50 + L1 / 100 \$36,703,134 \$30,075 18,06%		25 Merger fael sevings decrement	Input	(0.0707)	(0.0509)	(0.0379)	
2d Billed hall expense L1*L2c / 100 \$37,138,206 \$37,708,537 \$21,147,000 \$355,006,652 3 Total system KWh sales Input 6.442,615,209 842,615,209 4 NC KWh sales % L1 T/L3 98,23% 842,615,209 5 Incurred base %all and fual related (#/KWh) (sea ranewable purchased power capacity) 55 98,23% 8143,705,965 5 Docket E-7, 8ub 1002 allocation factor Input 37,41% 40,03% 22,50% 100,00% 5 Docket E-7, 8ub 1002 allocation factor Input 37,41% 40,03% 22,50% 100,00% 5 Incurred base fuel relate (#/KWh) (#.4*L50) *L5 /L1 *100 2,1265 2,2803 2,3248 2,2319 6 NC incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (#KWh) (#.4*L50) *L5 /L1 *100 \$38,703,134 \$39,270,660 \$\$22,131,211 \$98,106,011 6 NC incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (#KWh) Input 78,30% 78,30% 78,30% 6 Incurred renewable capacity expense L6 *L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,2		20 Net billed miss by class (cam)	L2a + L2b	2.1517	2.1954	2.2215	2 1839
3 Total system KWh sales (nput) 6.442,615,299 4 NC KWh sales % L1 T/L3 68.23% 5 Incurred base Asil and Asil related (#/KWh) (less renewable purphased power capacity) 5 5 68.23% 5 Incurred base Asil and Asil related (#/KWh) (less renewable purphased power capacity) 5 5 100.00% 5 System incurred aspense tinput 37.41% 40.05% 22.59% 100.00% 5 Incurred base Asil and Asil related (#/KWh) (#4 * L50) *L5a /L1 * 100 2.1265 2.2803 2.2348 2.2319 5 Incurred renewable purphased power capacity relaxs (#KWh) (#4 * L50) *L5a /L1 * 100 \$36 703,134 \$39,270,695 \$822,131,211 \$68 105,011 6 Incurred renewable purphased power capacity relaxs (#KWh) [#4 * L50) *L5a /L1 * 100 \$36 703,134 \$39,270,695 \$822,131,211 \$68 105,011 6 Incurred renewable purphased purphased power capacity relaxs (#KWh) [#4 * L50) *L5a /L1 * 100 \$36 703,134 \$39,270,695 \$822,131,211 \$68 105,011 6 Incurred renewable purphased power capacity relaxs (#KWh) [#50 * L5b / L1 * 100 \$300,773 \$0.0057 \$0.0057 <t< td=""><td></td><td>21 Billed fuel expense</td><td>L1 * L2c / 100</td><td>\$37,138,208</td><td>\$37,709,537</td><td>\$21,147,800</td><td>\$95,006,652</td></t<>		21 Billed fuel expense	L1 * L2c / 100	\$37,138,208	\$37,709,537	\$21,147,800	\$95,006,652
4 NC KWh sets % L1 T / L3 68.23% 5 Incurred base fuel and fuel related (#/KWh) (base renewrable purchased power capacity) 5 5 100.00% 22.55% 100.00% 5 Docket E-7, Sub 1002 allocation factor input 37.41% 40.03% 22.55% 100.00% 5 System incurred expanse tinput 37.41% 40.03% 22.55% 100.00% 5 System incurred expanse tinput 37.41% 40.03% 22.3248 2.2319 5d NC incurred expanse by class L5c* L1 / 100 \$36 703.134 \$30.270.869 \$22.131.211 \$208 106.011 6 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (#KWh) Input 76.30% 76.30% 6b NC retail production factore input 43.29% 36.09% 18.69% 100.00% 6c System incurred renewable capacity rates (#KWh) (L6 * L6 /	3	Total ayeam KWh sales	input				6 442,615,299
5 Incurred base fuel and fast related (#/KWh) (less renewable purphased power cepecity) 5 5 77.41% 40.03% 22.50% 100.00% 50 System incurred expanse input 37.41% 40.03% 22.50% 100.00% 50 System incurred expanse input 21.265 2.2803 2.3248 2.2319 50 NC incurred expanse L50* L1 / 100 \$36.703,134 \$39,270,805 \$22,131,211 \$98.106,011 6 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (#KWh) [4**L50)*L5a*/L1*/100 \$36.703,134 \$39,270,805 \$22,131,211 \$98.106,011 6 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (#KWh) [4**Unit / 100 \$36.703,134 \$39,270,805 \$22,131,211 \$98.106,011 6 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (#KWh) Input 78.30% 18.60% 100.00% 6c System incurred expanse Input 53.20% \$8.00% 18.60% 100.00% 6d Inourned renewable capacity expense L6d* L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$2290,005	4	NC kWh sales %	ព ហ				68.23%
Se Docket E-7, Sub 1002 allocation factor Input 37.41% 40.05% 22.55% 100.00% Sb System incurred expense Input 37.41% 40.05% 22.55% 100.00% Sb System incurred expense Input 21.265 2.2863 2.3248 2.2319 5c Incurred tense fuel rates (\$AWh) (£4*1.5b) *L5a /L1 * 100 \$38,703,134 \$39,270,865 \$22,131,211 \$98,106,011 6 Incurred renewable porchased power capacity rates (\$KWh) Input 78,30% 38,02% \$8,08% 18,66% 100,00% 76 NC ratel production plant % Input 78,30% 58,08% 18,66% 100,00% 76 System incurred renewable capacity rates (\$KWh) Input 78,30% 58,08% 18,66% 100,00% 76 System incurred renewable capacity rates (\$KWh) (L5c* 11 / 100 0.0073 0.0084 0.0057 0.0088 76 Incurred renewable capacity expense L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$2290,000 7 Total incurred rates by class (\$AWh) L5c + 6d 2.1338 2.2927 2.3306	5	Incurred base fuel and lust related (#/kWh) (less rem	weble purchased power capacity)				
Sb. System incurred expense trput \$\$143,705,905 Sc. incurred base fuel rates (\$AWh) (L4*L5b) *L5a /L1*100 2.1265 2.2863 2.3248 2.2319 6d NC incurred expense by class L5c*L1 / 100 \$38703,134 \$39,270,865 \$22,131,211 \$98 106,011 6 Incurred renewable porchased power capacity rates (\$KWh) 6 78,30% \$22,131,211 \$98 106,011 6 Incurred renewable porchased power capacity rates (\$KWh) 18,05% 18,05% 18,05% 100,00% 6c System incurred expense input 43,29% 38,08% 18,05% 100,00% 6c System incurred expense input 0,0073 0,0084 0,0057 0,0088 6d Incurred renewable capacity expense L6d*L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,802 \$54,228 \$2290,900 7 Total incurred rates by class (\$AWh) L5c + 8d 2.1338 2.2927 2.3306 2.2385 8 Difference in \$KWh (billed - incurred) L2o - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.1050) (0.05646) 9 Over / (under) recovery		5e Docket E-7, Sub 1002 elecation factor	input	37,41%	40.03%	22.55%	100.00%
Sc incurred base fuel rates (\$AWh) (L4 * L50) * L5e / L1 / 100 2.1265 2.2803 2.3248 2.2319 5d NC incurred expense by class L5c* L1 / 100 \$36 703,134 \$39,270,860 \$22,131,211 \$38 105,011 6 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (\$/KWh) 78,30% 78,30% 18,60% 100,00% 6 NC retail production plant % Input 78,30% 38,00% 18,60% 100,00% 6c System incurred expense Input 0.0073 0.0084 0.0057 0.0086 6c NC incurred renewable capacity expense L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$2290,000 7 Total incurred renewable capacity expense L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$2290,000 7 Total incurred rates by class (\$AWh) L5c + 8d 2.1338 2.2827 2.3306 2.2885 8 Difference in \$KWh (billed - incurred) L2o - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.1030) (0.00546) 9 Over / (under) recovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$308,292 <td< td=""><td></td><td>5b. System incurred expense</td><td>Input</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$143,795,985</td></td<>		5b. System incurred expense	Input				\$143,795,985
Ed NC Incurred expense by class L5c* L1 / 100 \$36 703,134 \$39,270,860 \$22,131,211 \$98 105,011 8 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (\$/KWh) 78,30% 78,30% 78,30% 9 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (\$/KWh) Input 78,30% 78,30% 90 Production plant \$ Input 78,30% 38,09% 18,09% 100,00% 90 Production plant stocetion factore Input 78,30% 58,09% 100,00% 536,00% 100,00% 12,33% 2,292,7 2,3306 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2305 2,2306,00% 10,00% 10		Sc. incurred base fuel rates (#AWh)	(L4 * L5b) *L5a / L1 * 100	2.1265	2.2863	2.3248	2.2319
8 Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (#XWh) 78.30% 6 NC ratel production plant % Input 78.30% 70 Production plant stocation factore Input 43.29% 38.09% 18.00% 100.00% 6 System incurred expanse Input 43.29% 38.09% 18.00% 100.00% 6 System incurred expanse Input 5380,083 0.0057 0.0086 64 Incurred renewable capacity expanse L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$2200,008 7 Total incurred renewable capacity expanse L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$2200,008 7 Total incurred renewable capacity expanse L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$2200,008 8 Difference in #XWh (billed - incurred) L2o - L7 0.0179 (0.0073) (0.1050) (0.05648) 9 Over / (under) recovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$308,282 (\$1,\$71,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 10 Ptor per		6d NC incurred expense by class	L5c° L1 / 100	\$36 703,134	\$39,270,000	\$22,131,211	\$96 105,011
Ba NC ratel production plant % Input 78.30% Bb Production plant slocation factores Input 43.28% 38.09% 18.85% 100.00% Bc System incurred sequences Input 43.28% 38.09% 18.85% 100.00% Bc System incurred renewable capacity rates (#AWh) (LBs * LBc) * L1 / 100 0.0073 0.0094 0.0057 0.0088 Bc NC Incurred renewable capacity expenses LBd * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,802 \$\$54,226 \$2290,806 7 Total incurred renewable capacity expenses LBd * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,802 \$\$54,226 \$2290,806 7 Total incurred renewable capacity expenses LBd * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,802 \$\$54,226 \$2286 8 Differences in #AWh (billed - incurred) L2o - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.1050) (0.05646) 9 Over / (under) recovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$308,282 (\$1,\$71,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 10 Ptior period ad/ustiments input 1 </td <td>8</td> <td>Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates (</td> <td>(¢/kWh)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	8	Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates ((¢/kWh)				
BD Production plant slocation factors Input 43.20% 38.00% 18.00% 18.00% 100.00% 6c System inoured expense Input 5380,003		6a NC retail production plant %	Input				76.30%
Bc: System incurred expanse Input \$380,093 Bd: Incurred remerchine expecting rates (\$AWh) (L8s * L8c) * L6b / L1 * 100 0.0073 0.0084 0.0057 0.0088 Be: NC Incurred remerchine expecting rates (\$AWh) L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$220,008 7 Total Incurred remerchine expecting expenses L6d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$220,008 7 Total Incurred remerchine expecting expenses L6c + 8d 2.1338 2.2927 2.3305 2.2386 8 Dtifference in \$AWh (billed - incurred) L2c - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.1050) (0.0546) 9 Over / (under) recovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$308,282 (\$1,\$71,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,399,967) 10 Prior period ed/ustments Input Input Input Input Input Input \$309,292 (\$1,\$71,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) Input Input Input Input Input Input Input Input Input </td <td></td> <td>Bo Production plant allocation factors</td> <td>Input</td> <td>43.26%</td> <td>38.06%</td> <td>18.00%</td> <td>100.00%</td>		Bo Production plant allocation factors	Input	43.26%	38.06%	18.00%	100.00%
6d Incurred renewable cepecity rates (#KWh) (LBs * LBc) * L6b / L1 * 100 0.0073 0.0084 0.0057 0.0088 6s NC Incurred renewable cepecity expense L8d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$220,008 7 Total Incurred renewable cepecity expense L8d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$220,008 7 Total Incurred rates by class (#KWh) L5c + 8d 2.1338 2.2827 2.3306 2.2386 8 Difference in #KWh (billed - incurred) L2c - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.1050) (0.05646) 9 Over / (under) recovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$308,282 (\$1,871,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 10 Ptior period adjustments input 11 102 \$308,282 (\$1,871,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 11 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,871,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total system incurred expense L5b + L6c \$108,292 (\$1,871,731) \$144,178,858		8c System incurred expense	Input				\$360,893
By NC Incurred renewable capacity expense L8d * L1 / 100 \$125,780 \$110,602 \$54,228 \$220,008 7 Total Incurred rates by clase (#AWh) L5c + 8d 2.1338 2.2927 2.3306 2.2385 8 Difference in #AWh (billed - incurred) L2o - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.10500) (0.0546) 9 Over / (under) recovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$309,282 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,399,967) 10 Prior period adjustments Input 11 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967)		6d Incurred renevable capacity rules (#AWh)	(L0# * L0c) * L06 / L1 * 100 _	0.0073	0.0004	0.0057	0.0086
7 Total Incurred rates by class (#AWh) L5c + 8d 2.1338 2.2927 2.3306 2.2385 8 Difference in £KWh (billed - incurred) L2o - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.1090) (0.0546) 9 Over / (under) recovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,399,967) 10 Prior period adjustments Input 11 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total system incurred expense L5b + L6o \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) \$144,178,858		8 NC incurred renewable capacity expense	L6d * L1 / 100	\$125,780	\$110,602	\$54,228	\$290,008
a Difference in £KWh (billed - incurred) L2c - L7 0.0179 (0.0973) (0.1090) (0.0648) g Over / (under) moovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$308,282 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,399,967) 10 Prior period adjustments Input 11 Total over / (under) moovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total system incurred expenses L5b + L0c \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967)	7	Total incurred rates by class (#kWh)	LSc + 8d	2.1338	2.2927	2.3306	2 2385
g Over / (under) moovery L8 * L1 / 100 \$308,282 (\$1,571,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,399,967) 10 Prior period adjustments Input 11 11 Total over / (under) moovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,571,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 11 Total over / (under) moovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,571,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total system incurred expense L5b + L00 \$309,292 (\$1,571,731) \$144,178,858	8	Difference in p/kWh (billed - incurred)	L20+L7	0.0179	(0.0973)	(0.1090)	(0.0546)
10 Prior period adjustments Input 11 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,571,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,967) 12 Total system incurred expense L5b + L00 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) \$144,178,858	9	Over / (under) recovery	L8 * L1 / 100	\$309,292	(\$1,571,731)	(\$1,037,528)	(\$2,399,967)
11 Total over / (under) recovery L9 + L10 \$309,292 (\$1,671,731) (\$1,037,528) (\$2,389,987) 12 Total system incurred expenses L5b + L0c \$144,178,858 \$144,178,858	10	Prior period adjustments	Input				
12 Total system Incurred expense Life + Life + Life - Life + Life - Life + Life - Life + Life - Life - Life + Life - Life	11	Total over / (under) recovery	L9+L10	\$309,292	(\$1,571,731)	(\$1,037,525)	(\$2,389,987)
	12	Total system incurred expense	L5b + L5o			-	\$144,178,858

13 Over / (under) recovery for each month of the current calendar year

	Over / (Under) Recovery											
Year 2012	Totat To Date	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Totel Company							
January	\$19,636.597	\$8,557,318	\$7,408,542	\$3,642,737	\$19,636,597							
February	43,294,079	9,438,638	8,979,856	5,236,788	23,655,482							
March	67,879 379	D 149,699	9,739,577	5,698,124	24,585 300							
April	82,005.147	4 363,250	6,136,814	3,625,704	14.125 768							
ji May	78.260.361	(1,197,907)	(1,586,902)	(969,977)	(3.744,786)							
June	78 548 051	81,259	127,818	78,565	265,690							
July	58,679,600	(7,922,165)	(7,742,765)	(4,001,503)	(19,000,451)							
August	63,277,405	1,730,239	1,747,384	920,182	4.397,605							
_/2 September	79.021,147	3 741,329	8,581,891	3,420,722	15.743.742							
colober ر	78 150 978	(6,927,371)	1,957,749	2,099,453	(2.870.189)							
November	60.205.097	(13.093,551)	(9,166,739)	(3,865,591)	(25,945,881)							
December	\$47,005.130	\$309,292	(\$1,871,731)	(\$1,037,528)	(\$2.399.957)							

Notes

Detail emounts may not recalculate due to percentages presented as rounded

J1 Includes prior period edjustments.

.

_/2 Reflects a provided rate for periods in which the approved rates change.

							PJEL A	UNE ENERDY KORJEL RELA District	CAROLINE INED COST R	UNDERT							
<u>Constitution</u>	. <u>.</u>		e j	les.	Catanda	H) CHINH	SAL CI Data (Stray	Len	Livenia		Machana				Realization	Current Marrit	Teami 12 Mill Department 2012
		Sec.	Hanner CT		Hadhar		Genetic		त		Harden	GT	Hutber	House CT	-		
Cost of Paul Resolved																	
	98,716,385	131.228,65	•			17,767,233	5 (200,672)			632,108,708				30		367,823,818	\$1.121.213,919
Paul OI	28,67	441,701	16,176,01			2,537,673		204,000		544.00		•		95,970		4,700,076	11,111,023
0								11.78	\$16,113			\$10.927		-	27134	34,41	28.449.781
		G	1140.004			11,201,207		SIM H	\$15,113	12741.40		940.327		340.01	6763-0	1000707	
			••••														
Cont. Sh	-	-				481.11										A11 A3	400.07
-								•	•								\$14,32
	2,318,60	1,139,31	120,0			2,273,41		2,491.07		2,407.00				2,201.11		2314.65	1,298.57
0			•	418.14			200,00	••• ••				141.10		•		419.14	20.13
Wanglind Jayongo	800 71	447.66	2,306.0	414.14		673.46	546.27	1,140,141	672	418.98		00.00		1.304.11	340.73	414.36	41637
Cond (3	67,300,371	040,400,779	8412,001			\$4,910,036	(10,000,013)	-		112,229,000				(8967,205		100,547,548	\$1,054,162,680
Concerne (C)	•	•	8,008			•		•		•				•		8,000	84,212
NHOL (1)	. 223,000	307.219	העמ			2,080,080		2.000		100.771		-		ei, 195	paid	2,003,700	64,624,641 79,641,781
				913.000.045			\$4,380,167							-		17,200,713	112 (12,001
Number					H/45/46			-			8,177,284		11,00,02			21,344,841	223,766,276
Teini	\$2,814,272	\$49,517,994	3004,023	\$13,006.545	14.442.438	W377,524	\$1,561,254	111 ,777	\$15,777	122,304,007	30,073,304	\$60.627	\$11, 000,92 2	11,001,770	(27)(L343	\$138,888,849	\$1,004,010,117
Surnal (STEETS) Ave																	
Ceel	431.07	400.30	dii .77			123.07				343,73				41631		372.77	397,31
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7 777 40	7 100 41			2 101 100		2 089 08	1 070 36	2307.00				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		216.07	2 103.43
0469 - CT								000.10	#17.M			612 30			380 73	384.47	20,0
0ms-00				419 14												418 14	30.45
	40.27	444.15	47.7	45154	47	GA 67	3417		- E38 87	143		527.50		لذته	54.9	10.30	177.6
Constant (skille) Ang		144	4.34			2 87	-	-						40		145	177
	-		1.37											-		6.37	8.30
Paul C0	-	•	•			•	•	23-49		•		<i>.</i>					443.97
Dist - CT			•	1.97			2.31	11.1	(P)					•	-	3.08	315
Number					0.60	_											9.57
Weighted Amongo	416	144	12	187	-646	225	190			120	0.86	6.24	9.42	#14			1,73
Second 10772																	
Casel	84,83	12,197,079	143,672			1,617,686		•		\$,\$75,255				222,000		24.022,305	208,322,410
Resident Co.								<u>_</u>						2 442			112,11
Gen - CT								ามพั	2.44	,		13,716			72,903	81.00	100011
Qes - CC				1,123,884			1,149,778									4,278,774	31,000,071
Trans.		17 214 761		154.84		1.407.744	1146776	2.001	1.00			13.54	10.000	250.67	77 641	4,301,445 1,151,445	
Mat Concernion (will)								-									
	12,000	1,07,000	120			100,012		1,110								2,678,428	1.75
Fuel CI	•	•				-	•		(18)	-		•		•	•	(12)	1.003
			•	6 7.14				20	(708)			741		-	1.386	8,549	816,228
Musicer 180%					018.501		101,240				1,001,779		1,010,300			4 47 1 171	1444.001
Hydro (Natel Byshout)									•							21,640	789.005
Bailer (Total Bysinet)			11 001	A114							1.00.70	vir					
		1,000	1 ALARKA			216,000	100.4	(Mary			3, 000 ,179	-41				1.001,021	98,247,227
Cost of Respirate Concerns	109																
Ammente			•	813,548										•		\$1,336,817	8748,142
Lines	171		:							\$13,376							3,714,744
Cogarda Aniti		•	•	•		•				•							
	70,04 1344 (P4	2007	<u>.</u>	- tain		NH AL				- Houris							200,171

(and constrained as a second sec

w Law hour and the law is a source reverse region is a law and reverse report of the reverse r

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Docket E-7, Sub 1033 Base Load Report

.

• .

······			-			Dependence	- ZU12			· · · · ·		_		Total 17 Mill
Description	A I e e	Datame	(G)	•	(H)	(3), (1)		1	Ma		(G)		Current	December
	Steam		Reen/CT	Genetics		GastCC	Stearci CT	CT	\$iem	Çî	Novercienci ResearCT	CT		2012
and Challe:														
Beginning taliance	780,008	1.645.337	63,252		501,147	•	130,167		1,281,388		195,580		4,707,849	4.138,356
Term received during period	80.038	305,278	•		79,178	•	-		125,513		•		660,825	11.336,400
inventory adjustments (A)	120	\$45	204		1,180	•	-		(3,348)		•		(872)	(30,216
Tone burned during parloo (B)	20,723	480,548	6,082		49,638	•	•		522,478		0,497		902,371	10,700,136
Ending belance (C)	837,290	1,760,852	67,394		531,840	•	130,167		1,261,100		157,063		4,745,471	4,748,471
MBTUS per ton burned	21.17	24.85	23.57		30.59	•	•		28.07		24.52		20.02	24.80
Cost of ending inventory (\$7on) (C)	100.75	98.63	100.21		102 41	•	86.80		100.21		101 85		100 38	100.31
panet/Test Fuel Dely;														
Beginning belance			265										263	2,222
Tons received during period			•											
inventory adjustments			-											2
Tone burned during period			195										185	2,251
Ending belance			69				-							6
Cast of anding inventory (Dflon)			41.07				-						41.07	41.07
d Cill Cada:														
Beginning belance	60,162	229,500	280,942		34,379	\$2,507	485.035	8,818,405	205,745	3,864,188	128,412	2,908,500	18,324,854	15,333,003
Gallons received during period	74,888	140,948	45,838		803,572	•	68,815	-	164,380		30,547		1,350,148	18,718,408
Mincellanaous usaga,														
	(5,000)	(8,546)	(1,017)		(060,6)	(1)	(2,509)		(20,505)	•	(222)	•	(51,067)	(516,954
Galone turned during period (D)	71,270	124,250	24,058		690,673	•	704	444	51,881	•	21,315	•	845,854	14,853,318
Ending belance	60,802	237,344	301,103		140,339	2.505	572,857	9,617,961	289,089	3,884,189	137,462	2,068,560	18,578,088	10,070,080
Cost of ending inventory (Ngill)	3 14	3.20	2.98		1.14	3.08	2.65	1.49	121	200	2.03	2.07	2 13	2.13
a Dasta: (E)														
Beginning betance					•									
MCF raceived during period (P)			•	3.075,740		1,130,836	3,817	2,407		13,033	-	71,381	4,297,300	41,956,758
NCF burned during pened (F)			•	3,075,740		1,130.835	3,817	2,407		13,033	•	71,301	4,297,300	41,958,759
Ending belance														
Cost of ending inventory (\$/mul)														
estano Data:														
Beginning balance	25.579	47,943			25,304				52,857				151,783	215,643
Tons received during period	-	6,651			-				13,138				13,995	S38,745
Tons consumed during period (B)	4,673	Z2.950			5,185				10,552				\$2,339	434,010
Ending belance	20,005	91,805			20,119				40,540				118,370	110,370
Cast of ending inventory (S/Ion)	35.77	\$1.02			30.65				20.51				91 60	11 64

DURE ENERGY CAROLINAS FUEL AND FUEL RELATED CONSUMPTION AND INVENTORY REPORT

(A) Coal inventory edjustments include a installar from Den River to Belevis Creek of 3,808 tons in the current menth and 88,803 tons for the twelve months ended. The tons transferred beleviern the stations net to zare

(A) Coal inventory edjustments include a introdim new Dan River to Below Creak of 3,000 tons in the current menth and 88,000 tons for the twelve months ended. The tons transferred belowers the stations net to zure
(A) Coal inventory edjustments include a 3,000 ton increase at Dan River Select following a true-up to physical inventory.
(B) The current menth and below months ended data induction an email endel is univer adjustment monotoxic to be 2012.
(C) Coal Inventory Ending Balance enduces 8.452 tons and 5967,725 established with transmentory edjustment monotoxic to be 2012.
(D) Total guidence of fair is burned induces 8.452 phins.or of con-bal data fully generators for the current menth.
(D) Total guidence of fair is burned induces 8.452 phins.or of con-bal data fully generators for the current menth.
(E) Cast Inventory Ending Balance escalable 8.452 phins.or of con-bal data fully generators for the current menth.
(E) Total guidence of fair is burned induces 8.452 phins.or of con-bal data fully generators for the current menth.
(E) Cast Inventory Ending Balance escalable is a control service at resolution of the current current current menth.
(E) Cast Inventory Ending Balance escalable is a control service at resolution of the current current current menth.
(E) Total guide service/service in entroly generators for the current and -3.5577 for the service months ended Cast Inventory Ending due to timing of escalable exceptions (in entrol current current current) and -3.5577 for the service months ended Cast Inventory ending for the so-set attractive generators for the current and -3.5577 for the service months ended Cast Inventory in exported as introduced and exception at exception at exception is reported as a month leg due to timing of escalable exception of escalable exception at exception at exception is reported as a month leg due to timing of escalable exception at exception atermatic exception at exceptio

(H) Citilaide unit il ves placed in service December 30, 2012.

(1) Dan River ceal units 1, 2, 3 3 were retired April 1, 2012. Dan River combined cycle plant was placed in service December 10, 2012.

Hotes: Detail emounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

•

.

.

•

Schedule 7

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASES Decomber 2012

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
STATION	туре	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON			
ALLEN	SPOT	-	-	-			
	CONTRACT ADJUSTMENTS	80,639	\$ 8,000,372.60 716,012.16	\$ 98.97			
	TOTAL	80,839	8,716,384.76	107.82			
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	•	-	-			
	CONTRACT	395,278	36,360,329.11	91.99			
	ADJUSTMENTS (A)	3,909	2,860,078.67	731.74			
	TOTAL	399,186	39,220,407.78	98.25			
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT						
	CONTRACT	79,176	7,226,032.40	91.27			
	ADJUSTMENTS	•	561,199.28	•			
	TOTAL	79,176	7,787,231.68	98.35			
DAN RIVER	SPOT	-	· •				
	CONTRACT	•	-	-			
	ADJUSTMENTS (A)	(3,909)	(398,872.65)	102.05			
	TOTAL	(3,909)	(398,872.65)	102.05			
MARSHALL	SPOT		-				
	CONTRACT	325,533	31,191,548.61	95.82			
	ADJUSTMENTS	•	1,007,215.95	•			
	TOTAL	325,533	32,198,764.56	98.91			
ALL PLANTS	SPOT		•	-			
	CONTRACT	890,825	82,778,282.72 4,745,633.41	93.98			
	TOTAL	860,826	\$ 87,523,916,13	\$ 99.37			

(A) 3,908.60 coal tons were transferred from Dan River station to Belews Creek station. The book cost of coal tons transferred was \$398,872.65 plus the \$51,000.00 cost of freight.

.

.

Schedule 8

Duke Energy Carolinas Analysis of Quality of Coal Received December 2012

Station	Percent Moisture	Percent Ash	Heat Value	Percent Sulfur
Allen	16.01	7.10	10,998	3.47
Belews Creek	6.86	10.31	12,428	1.35
Cliffside	7.72	19.76	10,665	1.34
Marshall	6.61	11.74	12,227	1.41

Duke Energy Carolinas Analysis of Cost of Oil Purchases December 2012

Station	Allen	B	elews Craek		Buck	Cliffside		Lee		Marshall		Riverbend
Vendor		I	HighTowers		HighTowers	HighTowers	1	lighTowers	ŀ	ligh Towers	I	High Towers
Spot / Contract	Contract		Contract		Contract	Contract		Contract		Contract		Contract
Sulfur Content %	0		0		0	0		0		0		O
Gallons Received	74,898		140,648		45,836	803,672		89,915		164,590		30,587
Total Delivered Cost	\$ 238,478.54	\$	451,701.49	5	145,176.81	\$ 2,537,625.23	\$	305,454.77	's	544,643.39	\$	\$6,976.08
Delivered Cost/Gal	\$ 3.18	\$	3.21	\$	3.17	\$ 3.16	\$	3.40	\$	3.31	\$	3.17
BTU/Galion	137,264		137,467		137,723	138,890		136,374		137,446		137,538

Note A: Total delivered cost for receipts from High Towers Petroleum.

.

Schedule 9

.

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 13 of 36 .

.

.

Schedu's 10

Page 1 of 7

.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE DATA TWELVE MONTHS SUMMARY Jacuary, 2012 - December, 2013

Plant Name	Generation MWH	Capacity Rating MW	Capacity Factor %	Net Equivalent Availability %
Oconer	20,647,480	2,538	92.62	91,26
McGaire	17,968,152	2,200	92.98	89.04
Cotawba	17,829,299	- 2,258	89.89	87.89

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Schedule 10

Page 2 of 7

Duke Energy Carolinas Power Plant Performance Data Twelve Month Summary

January 2012 through December 2012

	3	team Units			
Unit Name	Net Generation (mWb)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Equivalent Availability (%)	1
Belews Creek 1	7,685,065	1,110	78.82	90.70	
Belews Creek 2	6,305,060	1,110	64.67	85.20	

Schedule 1	0
Page 3 of 7	

Duke Energy Carolinas Power Plant Performance Data Twelve Month Summary

January 2012 through December 2012 Steam Units

Steam Units											
Unit Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Equivalent Availability (%)							
Cliffside 5	1,144,368	555	23.49	89.57							
Marshall 1	1,078,626	380	32.31	84.84							
Marshall 2	1,370,510	380	41.06	87.87							
Marshall 3	3,263,260	658	56.46	88.39							
Marshall 4	3,902,223	660	67.31	87.65							

Note: This report is limited to capturing data beginning the first full month a unit is in commercial operation.

Cliffside unit 6 began pre-commercial operation in June 2012 and commercial operation on December 30, 2012. Cliffside unit 6 net generation (mWh) within the twelve month period was as follows:

June 2012:	1,496 mWh; pre-commercial
July 2012:	77,787 mWh; pre-commercial
August 2012:	212,376 mWh; pre-commercial
September 2012:	139,874 mWh; pre-commercial
October 2012:	(1,302) mWh; pre-commercial (auxiliaries only)
November 2012:	170,464 mWh; pre-commercial
December 2012:	168,280 mWh; pre-commercial & commercial combined

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 17 of 36

Duke Energy Carolinas Power Plant Performance Data

Schedule 10 Page 4 of 7

٠.•

Tweive Month Summary

January 2012 through December 2012

Other Cycling Coal Units									
Unit Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Operating Availability (%)					
Allen 1	100,069	162	7.03	88.77					
Allen 2	78,152	162	5.49	89.76					
Alten 3	606,229	261	26.44	92.76					
Allen 4	777,282	276	32.06	95.97					
Allen 5	386,992	266	16.56	86.90					
Buck 5	146,714	128	13.05	98.94					
Buck 6	73,215	128	6.51	99.53					
Dan River 1	-1,373	67	0.00	100.00					
Dan River 2	-166	67	0.00	100.00					
Dan River 3	-396	142	0.00	100.00					
Lee 1	19,113	100	2.18	99.86					
Lee 2	29,392	100	3.35	97.96					
Lee 3	80,920	170	5.42	99.24					
Riverbend 4	26,139		3.17	99.31					
Riverbend 5	23,562	94	2.85	99.57					
Riverbend 6	45,321	133	3.88	98.84					
Riverbend 7	61,489	133	5.26	99.15					

Note:

.

.

-

Dan River units 1, 2, & 3 were retired April 1, 2012.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

.

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 18 of 36

Y

Duke Energy Carolinas Power Plant Performance Data Twelve Month Summary January,2012 through December,2012

Schedule 10 Page 5 of 7

Combustion Turbines

Station Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Operating Avaitability (%)
Buck CT	-180	47	66.67
Buzzard Roost CT	-868	132	89.99
Dan River CT	-153	36	87.48
Lœ CT	55,780	82	98.88
Lin∞ln CT	28,506	1,264	94.26
Mill Creek CT	125,402	592	91.10
Riverbend CT	-725	48	100.00
Rockingham CT	715,431	825	\$6.55

Note:

The following units were retired October 1, 2012:

Buck CT units 7, 8, & 9 Buzzard Roost CT units 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, & 15. Dan River CT units 4, 5, & 6 Riverbend CT units 8, 9, 10, & 11.

,

.

,

Schedule 10 Page 6 of 7

Duke Energy Carolinas Power Plant Performance 12 Months Ended December 2012

Canacity

	Generation	Batino	Operation
Name of Plant	(MWH)	(MMA)	Availability (%)
	()*****	()	country (m)
Conventional Hydro Plants:			
Bridgewater	41,458	31.500	91.45
Cedar Creek	93,606	45.000	98.60
Cowans Ford	100,905	325 200	95.61
Dearborn	104,232	42.000	78.44
Fishing Creek	91,594	49.000	99.77
Gaston Shoels	16,221	2 000	42.52
Great Falls	7,948	12.000	[*] 98.36
Keowee	41,997	152.000	99.35
Lookout Shoals	67,912	27.900	61.28
Mountain Island	71,639	62.000	98.51
Ninety Nine Island	49.577	6.400	98.54
Oxford	77,315	40.000	79.75
Rhodniss	48,476	30.000	91.65
Rocky Creek	(191)	-	-
Tuxedo	19,953	6.400	72.67
Wateree	125,831	65.000	92.02
Wyle	85,679	72.000	92.34
Nantahala	206,704	50.000	97.25
Queens Creek	2,616	1.440	94.60
Thorpe	69,509	19.700	83.02
Tuckasegee	5,988	2.500	84.40
Tennessee Creek	26,421	9.800	92.95
Bear Creek	24,861	9.450	99.9 6
Cedar Cliff	17,699	6 400	93.54
Mission	1,557	0.600	88.46
Franklin	1,489	0.600	74.58
Bryson	1,208	0.480	99.86
Total Conventional	1,400,604		
Pumned Storage Pients:			
	000 817	700.000	01.64
JOCBSee	928,017	1 780 000	01.0 1 05.70
Bad Creek	1,732,304	1,300.000	03.70
Subtotal	2,000,001		
Energy for Pumping:			
Jocasse	(1,103,984)		
Bad Creek	(2,218,596)		
Subtotal	(3,322,580)		
Generation less Energy for Pumping			
Jocassee	(175,387)		
Bad Creek	(466,232)		

NOTE(S):

Total Pumped Storage

.

.

Capacity MW amounts varied across the range of time indicated.

The amounts shown represent the capacity effective as of the period end date.

(641,599)

.

Duke Energy Carolinas	
Power Plant Performance Data	

Schedule 10 Page 7 of 7

Twelve Month Summary

January 2012 through December 2012

	Combined Cycle Units										
Unit Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Operating Availability (%)							
Buck CC 10	4,167,226	620	76.52	89.93	•						

Note: This report is limited to capturing data beginning the first full month a station is in commercial operation.

Dan River CC began pre-commercial operation in July 2012 and commercial operation on December 10, 2012. Dan River CC net generation (mWh) within the twelve month period was as follows:

July 2012:	935 mWh; pre-commercial
August 2012:	3,526 mWh; pre-commercial
September 2012:	2,209 mWh; pre-commercial
October 2012:	8,488 mWh; pre-commercial
November 2012:	104,254 mWh; pre-commercial
December 2012:	1,986 mWh; pre-commercial
December 2012:	135,081 mWh; commercial

Date Bergy Caralian Manth Beileg: Dellars reported in (5)

December 2012

		Grow Sevengs							Aliccrust	Service	P	¢	E Carolinia	
			¢	E Carolinau		DE Program		Cominned		DE Caralinas	0	E Prograss		Retail portion
1	Joint Disputch		\$	1.301.356	5	800,754	\$	2102112	\$	1,207,550	5	814.553	5	171.439
2	Coal Blending			3,283,962		-		3,223,962	-	2.023.440	-	1 260 577	•	2,340,475
۶.	Coal Procurement			113,692		428,992		542,674		330,070		211.004		225,787
4	Coal Transportation			606,727		370,342		171.109		602.044		177.065		418 245
3	Reagant Procurement & Transportation			49,572		83,134		132,710		81,814		50.894		55.010
4	Natural Gas Casecoty			2.159.479				2158.479		1.312.961		426.518		978 414
7	Natural Gas Trading			15,954				B.954		22 152		13,002		15 112
	-		\$	7,49,70	\$	1,013,200	\$	3,236,000	1	\$,690,009	\$	2,003,161	\$	1,071,761
	esource ratio %			61.25%		36.73%		100.00%						
*	Med Sales (XMAT) ales allocation %									6,442,615				4,395,620 98,23%
T	union Mantin (nding:	Denusier 2012												
					,	Grain Savings				Allocated	(John	р	0	E Caralina
				E Carolinas		DE Program		Combined		DE Carcilians	. 0	E Program	NC3	Netall portion
1	Joint Ospetch		\$	11,328,001	\$	2,620,294	\$	14,148,300	\$	8,316,083	\$	5,832,217	\$	5,623,604
1	Coal Bending (a)			23,534,331				28,534,231		17,514,516		6,009,615		11,944,691
3	Coel Procurement (a)			1,634,630		2,475,010		4,039,640		2,199,044		1,700,596		1.638.917
4	Cost Transportation (a)	•		1,181,451		1,305,510		3,987,990		2,163,421		1,823,963		1,475,238
5	Respect Procurement & Transportation			450,300		683,345		1140149		360,574		\$79,575		382,795
6	Hataral Gas Capacity			4,754,353		•		4,754,353		2,807,572		1,946,783		1,907,678
7	Netural Ges Trading			215,724				215,774		127,540		88,185		87,260
			5	44,076,591	5	7,792,096	\$	\$1,869,687	3	33,391,749	1	17.971.000	1	23 120 153

		Tangat	Gran Savings		Allocated Savings			OE Carolinas					
				XE Carolines		DE Progress	Combined	_	DE Carolinus		OE Progress	MC	Actail portion
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Joint Okpatch Cael Bionaling (s) Coal Practizentin (s) Coal Transportation (s) Rengent Procurement & Transportation Neutrant Gas Capacity Network Gas Trading	\$ 318,955,000 255,950,000 45,950,000 30,355,000 12,800,000 34,900,000 2,000,000	\$	11,328,001 29,534,231 1,624,630 2,311,453 450,300 4,754,353 213,724	\$	2,475,010	\$ 14,148,300 23,524,131 4,059,640 3,507,380 1,140,149 4,754,353 215,734	\$	8,316,083 17,514,516 2,319,044 2,315,421 540,574 2,807,572 127,540	\$	\$,812,217 6,009,615 1,700,536 3,821,969 571,575 1,946,781 	\$	5,483,604 11,344,691 1,634,917 1,475,238 342,795 1,907,678 87,280
		3 696,604,609	4	44,077,981	5	7,791,006	\$ \$1,968,687	5	11,00,70	1	17,974,596	<u> </u>	סנאנרנ

(a) include ianuary - June 2012 savings associated with fust-related savings guarantics, retained by the originating company

Note: Detail an iounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding. Schedule 11

.

٠ 4

. .

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 21 of 36



DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS BASE LOAD POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PLAN

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 22 of 36

Page 1 of 15

BASE LOAD POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PLAN

					NCUC RULE R8-53 (b)		PERSON. December, 1914
PLANT	UNIT	DATE OF OUTAGE	DURATION OF OUTAGE	SCHEDULED / UNSCHEDULED	CAUSE OF OUTAGE	REASON OUTAGE OCCURRED	REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN
	1	12/20/2012 12/24/2012	- 93.00	UNSCHEDULED	OUTAGE DELAYED 3.88 DAYS DUE TO REACTOR COOLANT PUMP SEAL INJECTION CHECK VALVE FAILURE	REACTOR COOLANT PUMP SEAL CHECK VALVE FAILURE	REPAIR REACTOR COOLANT PUMP SEAL CHECK VALVE
	1	12/24/2012 12/28/2012	- 94.62	UNSCHEDULED	OUTAGE DELAYED 3.94 DAYS DUE TO AUXILIARY FEEDWATER PUMP TURBINE FAILURE DURING TESTING	AUXILLARY FEEDWATER PUMP TURBINE FAILURE	REPAIR AUXILIARY FEEDWATER Pump
	1	12/28/2012 12/28/2012	- 3.70	SCHEDULED	MAIN TURBINE OVERSPEED TRIP TEST	SCHEDULED OVERSPEED TEST	COMPLETED SCHEDULED OVERSPEED TEST
	2	None					
							1

BERKOD, D.

2012

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 23 of 36

Page 2 of 15

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

. .

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 24 of 36

Page 3 of 15

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

NCUC Rule R8-53 (B)

December 2012

Belews Creek Steam Station

Unit	Duration of Outage	Type of Outage	Cause o	fOutage	Reason Outage Occurred	Remedial Action Taken
02	12/2/2012 10:02:00 PM To 12/3/2012 11:05:00 PM	Unsch	1050	Second Superheater Leaks	BOILER TUBE LEAK,SSH.	

Volt	Duration of Outage	Type of Outage	Cause	of Outage	Reason Ontage Occurred	Remedial Action Taken
01	12/14/2012 1:58:00 PM To 12/17/2012 7:03:00 AM	Unsch	1050	Second Superheater Leaks	Boiler Tube Leak,ssh.	

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 25 of 36

.

.

·.

Duke Energy Carolinas BASE LOAD POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PLAN							Page 4 of 15
NCUC RULE R8-53 (c) (2) (3) December 2012							
		Oconce Nu	clear Static	מנ	·		
	Unit	1	Uali	2	Unit	3	
(A) MDC (MW)	846		846		846		
(B) Period Hours	744	-	744		744		
(C1) Net Gen (MWH) and Capacity Factor	640302	101.73	647687	102.90	652211	103.62	
(D1) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Schedule Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	i i
* (D2) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Scheduled Outages	1826	0.29	0	0.00	213	0.03	
(E1) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Forced Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
* (E3) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Forced Outages	-12704	-2.02	-18263	-2.90	-23000	-3,65	
* (F) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
* (G) Core Conservation	Û	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
(H) Net MWH Possible In Period	629424	100.00%	629424	100.00%	629424	100.00%	*
(1) Equivalent Availability		99.71		100.00		99.97	
(J) Output Factor		101.73		102.90		103.62	
(K) Heat Rate		10,132		10,052		9,976	

* Retinute FOOTNOTE: D1 and E1 Jochede Ramping Losses

.

BA	Pege 5 of 15					
	Uait	1	Und	t 2		
(A) MDC (MW)	1100		1100			
(B) Period Hours	- 744	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 744		• - · .	
(C1) Net Gen (MWH) and Capacity Factor	861255	105.24	771515	94.27		
(D1) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Schedule Outages	0	0.00	¢	0.00		
* (D2) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0.00	53512	6.54		
(E1) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Forced Outages	0	0.00	26015	· 3.18		
* (E2) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Forced Outages	-42855	-5.24	-32642	-3.99		
 * (F) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Economic Dispatch 	0	0.00	0	0.00		
* (G) Core Conservation	0	0.00	0	0.00		
(H) Net MWH Possible in Period	818400	. 100.00%	818400	100.00%		
(I) Equivalent Availability		100.00		89.60		
(J) Output Factor		105.24		97.37		
(K) Heat Rate		10,040		10,138		

.

٠

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 27 of 36

Page 6 of 15

Duke Energy Carolinas BASE LOAD POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PLAN NCUC RULE R8-53 (c) (2) (3) December 2012 Catawha Nuclear Station

		CRIEMOR INTICICAL STRUCT					
	Unit	1	Udt	2			
(A) MDC (MW)	1129		1129				
(B) Period Hours	744						
(C1) Net Gen (MWH) and Capacity Factor	54805	6.52	864096	102.87			
(D1) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Schedule Ontages	523991	62.38	0	0.00			
* (D2) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Scheduled Outages	34934	4.16	0	0.00			
(E1) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Forced Outages	220855	26.29	0	0.00			
* (E2) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Forced Ontages	5391	0.65	-24120	-2.87			
* (F) Net MWH Not Gen Due To Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00			
 (G) Core Conservation 	0	0.00	0	0.00			
(H) Net MWH Possible in Period	8399 76	100.00%	839976	100.00%			
(I) Equivalent Availability		7.78		100.00			
(J) Output Factor		57.60		102.87			
(K) Heat Rate		13,140	-	9,965			

* Estimate FOOTNOTE: D) and E) Include Ramping Louses

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

NCUC Rule R8-53 (C) (2) (3)

December 2012

Belews Creek Steam Station

	<u>Unit 1</u>	<u>Unit 2</u>
(A) MDC (mw)	. 1,110	1,110
(B) Period Hrs	744	744
(C1) Net Generation (mWh)	686,947	650,712
(C1) Capacity Factor	83.18	78.79
(D1) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	0	0
(D1) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00
(D2) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0
(D2) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00
(E1) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	72,243	27,805
(E1) Forced Ontages: percent of Period Hrs	8.75	3.37
(E2) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	11
(E2) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00
(F) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	66,650	147,311
(F) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	8.07	17.84
(G) Net mWh Possible in Period	825,840	825,840
(H) Equivalent Availability	91.25	96.63
(I) Output Factor (%)	91.16	85.25
(J) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,056	9,211

Page 7 of 15

*Estimated Footnote: (J) Includes Light Off BTU's

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 29 of 36

	Page 8 of 15									
	NCUC Rule R8-53 (C) (2)									
	December 2012									
	Marshall Steam Station									
		Marshall 1	Marshall 2	Marshall 3	Marshail 4					
(A)	MDC (mWb)	380	380	658	660					
(B)	Period Hrs	744	744	744	744					
(C1)	Net Generation (mWh)	76,799	159,950	365,452	386,661					
(D)	Net mWh Possible in Period	282,720	282,720	489,552	491,040					
(E)	Equivalent Availability	90.31	98.75	94.71	99.56					
(F)	Output Factor (%)	58.54	61.57	78.70	78.74					
(G)	Capacity Factor	27.16	56.58	74.65	78.74					
Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

NCUC Rule R8-53 (C) (2)

December 2012 Cliffside Steam Station

Cliffslde 5

(A)	MDC (mWb)	556
(B)	Period Hrs	744
(C1)	Net Generation (mWb)	-2,968
(D)	Net mWh Possible in Period	413,664
(E)	Equivalent Avaüability	57.48
(F)	Output Factor (%)	0.00
(G)	Capacity Factor	0.00

Pege 9 of 15

Note:

This report is limited to capturing units in full months of commercial operation. Cliffside unit 6 was placed into service on December 30, 2012. During the month of December 2012, Cliffside unit 6 produced 168,280 mWh of pre-commercial and commercial generation combined.

Page 10 of 15

. '

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS BASE LOAD POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PLAN NCUC RULE R0-53 (c) (2) (3) January 2012 - December 2012 Coome Muclear Station

		UNIT 1		UNIT	2	UNIT 3 846	
(A)	HDC (HM)	846		846			
(B)	Period Hours	8784		8794		8784	
(C1)	Net Gen (NWH) and Capacity Factor	6701974	90.19	7537005	101.42	6408501	86.24
(D1)	Net HNH Not Gen Due To Full Scheduled Outages	589282	7.93	٥	0.00	1111221	14,95
• (D2)	Net NWH Not Gen Due To Partial Scheduled Outages	19514	0.26	1082	0.01	52836	0.71
(E1)	Net MNH Not Gen Due To Full Forced Outages	155672	2.09	22994	0.31	0	0.00
* (E2)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Forced Outages	-35178	-0.47	-129817	-1.74	-141294	-1.90
• (17)	Net MMH Not Gen Due To Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	o	0.00	0	0.00
• (G)	Core Conservation	O	0.00	۰ م	0.00	0	0.00
(н)	Net HWH Possible In Period	7431264	100.00%	7431264	100,00%	7431264	100.00%
(I)	Equivalent Availability		89.31		99.57		84.90
(J)	Output Factor		100.23		101.74		101.40
(K)	Heat Rate		10,256		10,158		10,025

*Estimate

,

.

~

FOOTNOTE: D1 and E1 Include Ramping Losses

•

Page 11 of 15

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS BASE LOAD POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PLAN NCUC RULE R8-53 (c) (2) (3) January 2012 - December 2012 McOnire Buclear Station

		UNIT	1	UNIT 2		
(A)	HDC (HN)	1100		1100		
(B)	Period Hours	8784		8764		
(C1)	Net Gen (MWH) and Capacity Factor	10114042	104.67	7854110	81.29	
(D1)	Net MNH Not Gen Due To Full Scheduled Outages	0	0.00	1003200	10.38	
• (D2)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Scheduled Outages	1143	0.01	67742	0.70	
(E1)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Forced Outages	0	0.00	1042690	10.79	
• (E2)	Net NWH Not Gen Due To Partial Forced Outages	-452785	-4.68	-305342	-3.16	
· (F)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Economic Dispatch	D	0.00	0	0.00	
• (G)	Core Conversion	0	0.00	0	0.00	
(H)	Net NWH Possible In Period	9662400	100.00%	9662400	100.00%	
(I)	Equivalent Availability		99.99		78.08	
(J)	Output Factor		104,67		103.12	
(K)	Heat Rate		10,097		10,126	

*Estimate

FOOTNOTE: D1 and E1 Include Ramping Losses

North Carolina December 2012 Monthly Fuel Filing and Base Load Report Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Page 12 of 15

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS BASE LOAD POWER PLANT PERFORMANCE REVIEW PLAN NCUC RULE R8-53 (c) (2) (3) January 2012 - December 2012 Catasta Muclear Station

		UNIT	1	UNIT 2		
(A)	HDC (HW)	1129		1129		
(B)	Period Hours	8784	•	8784		
(C1)	Nat Gen (MWH) and Capacity Factor	8767327	88.41	9061972	91.38	
(D1)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Scheduled Outages	708673	7.15	734449	7.41	
(D2)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Partial Scheduled Outages	27712	0.28	30272	0.31	
(E1)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Full Forced Outages	556247	5.61	314347	3.17	
• (E2)	Net MWH Not Gen Due To Fartial Forced Outages	-142823	-1.45	-223904	-2.27	
' (F)	Net NWH Not Gen Due To Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00	
• (G)	Core Conversion	0	0.00	0	0.00	
(H)	Net MNH Possible In Period	9917136	100.00%	9917136	100.00%	
(I)	Equivalent Availability		86.68		89.10	
(J)	Output Factor		101.33		102.18	
(K)	Heat Rate		10,094		10,022	

*Estimate

FOOTNOTE: D1 and E1 Include Ramping Losses

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

NCUC Rule R8-53 (C) (2) (3)

January 2012 through December 2012

Belews Creek Steam Station

	<u>Unit 1</u>	Unit 2
(A) MDC (mw)	1,110	1,110
(B) Period Hrs	8,784	8,784
(C1) Net Generation (mWh)	7,685,065	6,305,060
(C1) Capacity Factor	78.82	64.67
(D1) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	567,081	1,243,570
(D1) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hits	5.82	12.75
(D2) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	40,005	56,080
(D2) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.29	0.57
(E1) Net mWb Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	275,243	36,741
(E1) Forced Ontages: percent of Period Hrs	2.82	0.38
(E2) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	24,326	106,993
(E2) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.25	1.10
(F) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	1,158,520	2,001,796
(F) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	11.88	20.53
(G) Net mWh Possible in Period	9,750,240	9,750,240
(H) Equivalent Availability	90.70	85.20
(I) Output Factor (%)	89.40	84.30
(J) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,102	9,279

Page 13 of 15

*Estimated

Footnote: (J) Includes Light Off BTU's

Smith Exhibit 6 Page 35 of 36

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

Page 14 of 15

`

NCUC Rule R8-53 (C) (2)

January 2012 through December 2012

Marshall Steam Station

		Marshall 1	Marshail 2	Marshail 3	Marshall 4
(A)	MDC (mWh)	380	380	658	660
(B)	Period Hrs	8,784	8,784	8,784	8,784
(C1)	Net Generation (mWh)	1,078,626	1,370,510	3,263,260	3,902,223
(D)	Net mWh Possible in Period	3,337,920	3,337,920	5,779,872	5,797,440
(E)	Equivalent Availability	84.84	87.87	88.39	87.65
(F)	Output Factor (%)	66.21	67.78	74.44	76.70
(G)	Capacity Factor	32.31	41.06	56.46	67.31

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

NCUC Rule R8-53 (C) (2)

January 2012 through December 2012

Cliffside Steam Station

(A)	MDC (mWh)	554
(B)	Period Hrs	8,784
(C1)	Net Generation (mWb)	1,144,368
(D)	Net mWh Possible in Period	4,872,192
(E)	Equivalent Availability	. 89.57
(F)	Output Factor (%)	70.96
(G)	Capacity Factor	23.49

Note: This report is limited to capturing data beginning the first full month a unit is in commercial operation.

Cliffside unit 6 began pre-commercial operation in June 2012 and commercial operation on December 30, 2012. Cliffside unit 6 net generation (mWh) within the twelve month period was as follows:

June 2012:	1,496 mWh; pre-commercial
July 2012:	77,787 mWh; pre-commercial
August 2012:	212,376 mWh; pre-commercial
September 2012:	139,874 mWh; pre-commercial
October 2012:	(1,302) mWh; pre-commercial (auxiliaries only)
November 2012:	170,464 mWh; pre-commercial
December 2012:	168,280 mWh; pre-commercial & commercial combined

Page 15 of 15

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

.

Smith Workpaper 1

.

.

Exhibit No. 3 Page 2 of 2

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 986 CALCULATION OF MERGER-RELATED FUEL COST SAVINGS

-

Line No.				
1	Total DEC and PEC Savings Projected For Year 1	\$72,000,000		Merger Application Exhibits 4 and 5
2	Portion of Year One in Initial DEC Rate Period	83.33%		September 2012 through June 2013
3	Amount to Include in Initial DEC Rate Reduction		\$60,000,000	Line 1 x Line 2
4	Total DEC and PEC Savings Projected For Year 2	\$100,000,000		Menger Application Exhibits 4 and 5
5	Portion of Year Two in Initial DEC Rate Period	16.67%	·	July 2013 through August 2013
5	Amount to include in Initial DEC Rate Reduction		\$16,666,667	Line 4 x Line 5
7	Total Amount to Include in Initial DEC Rate Reduction		\$76,666,667	Line 3 + Line 6
8	Projected Allocation to DEC based on 2012 Fuel Filings		58.75%	Forecasts in E-7, Sub 1002 and E-2, Sub 1018
9	Amount Aliocated to DEC		\$45,041,667	Line 7 x Line 8
10	Projected Allocation to NC Retail based on E-7, Sub		67.78%	Line 9 of Supplemental McManeus Exhibit 1, Schedule 2(c), Page 2 (E-7,Sub 1002)
11	Amount Allocated to DEC NC Retail		\$30,527,839	Line 9 x Line 10
12	Projected Billing MWh Sales		55,014,183	Supplemental McManeus Exhibit 1, Schedule 2c, page 2 (E-7, Sub 1002)
13	Current composite Merger Savings decrement cents/kWh		(0.0555)	

DURE ENCINEY CARDUNAS North Carolina Annati Paul and Paul Related Expense

Test Period Ended December \$1, 2012 Dechet 5-7, Sub 1028

.

Smith Werkpeper 2

.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS E-7, 8UB 988 FUEL RATE CHANGE ASSOCIATED WITH MERGER SAVINGS DERIVATION OF EQUAL PERCENTAGE DECREASE FOR ALL RATE CLASSES

Line 119.	fate Ginte	Projected Billing Period, MWH Balaa (8)	A Annual Revenue at <u>na Period MWH Baisa Gurran Ratua</u> (s) (b) McNaneus Exhibit 1, Supplemental McManeus (age 2 (E-7, Sub 1002) Exhibit 6(c) (E-7, Sub 1002) (Alboats Margar Related Fuel Coat Bavings <u>To Customer Class</u> (C) (b) (b) line 4 ° (c) line 4		Increase / (Decrease) as % of Annual <u>Revenue at Current Reten</u> (d)	Rider XXX <u>ineresse/(Decrease)</u> (e)	Filder XXXX <u>Billing Factor¹²</u> ¢ / kwh	
		Supplemental McNaneus Exhibit 1, Schedule 2c, pege 2 (E-7, Sub 1002)					(c) / (b)	(c) / (n) *100 c / kwh		
1	Residental	20,759,438	\$	2,166,505	\$	(14,586)	-0.7%	(0.0707)	(0.0731)	
2	General Service/Lighting	21,955,610	3	1,649,633	\$	(11,181)	-0.7%	(0.0509)	(0.0527)	
3	Inclustrial	12,295,938	\$	657,624	\$	(4,061)	-0.7%	(0 0379)	(0.9392)	
4	NC Retai	55,014,183	3	4,503,853	\$	(30,528)				
5	NC Retail Decrease in Fuel Revenue ⁽¹⁾				\$	(30,528)				

~

•. •

(2) Decremental Rates including NC gross receipts taxes and regulatory fee.

Smith Workpaper 3

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

								Total	
	Catawba 1	Catawba 2	McGuire 1	McGuire 2	Oconee 1	Oconee 2	Oconee 3		
MWHs	8886	9100	9717	9224	7403	6227	6814	57 370 03	
Hours	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	
MDC	1129	1129	1129	1129	846	846	846	7054	
Capacity factor	89.85%	92.01%	98.25%	93.26%	99.89%	84.02%	91.94%	92.84%	
Cost	58,506.30	64,893.26	64,136.26	61,268.04	50,747.55	43,802.62	47,039.02	390,393.04	
\$/MWH	6.58	7.13	6,60	6.64	6.86	7.03	6.90		
Avg \$/MWHr		6.80483							
Remove dry storage cask cost (DSC)	99.24%	99.25%	99.78%	99.77%	99.01%	98.99%	99.02%		
Costs W/O DSC	58,059.46 6 53	64,408.35 7.08	63,992.21 8 59	61, 1 27.78	50,242.79 6 70	43,360.56	46,576.39	387,767.54	
	0.00	7.00	0.59	0.05	0.78	0.90	0.04		

Avg \$/MWHr	6.759061
Cents per KWh	0.675906

Smith Workpaper 4

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

.

								Total
	Catawba 1	Catawba 2	McGuire 1	McGuire 2	Oconee 1	Oconee 2	Oconee 3	
MWHs with approved CF	8926	8926	8926	8926	6594	6594	6594	55,483.64
Hours	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760
MDC	1129	1129	1129	1129	84 6	846	846	7,054.00
Canacity factor	90.25%	90.25%	90.25%	90.25%	88.97%	88. 9 7%	88.97%	89.79%
Cost	60,738.24	60,738.24	60,738.24	60,738.24	44,867.83	44,867.83	44,867.83	377,556.45
Avg \$/MWHr.		6.80483						
Costs W/O DSC \$/MWH W/O DSC	60,329.76	60,329.76	60,32 9 .76	60,329.76	44,566.08	44,566.08	44,566.08	375,017.29
Avg \$/MWHr Cents per KWh		6.759061 0.675906						

Smith Workpaper 5

-

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

	RESOURCE_TYP: DATA_TYPE NUC Total	UNIT_Sept 13- Aug 14 57,370.032		
	COAL Total	26,716.153		
	Adjustment	(438.378)		
	Adusted Coal Total	26,277.775		
	Gas CT and CC total	10,016.167	CC and CT	
	Run of River Total	1,779.848		/
	Pumped storage total	3,194.477		
	conversion factor	80%		
	Energy used to generate	3.993.096		
		798.62		
	Catawba Joint Owners	(13,929.209)		
	PURC Total	9,448.043		
Adjustment to exclude cost of mitigation sale	6 ·	(803.900)		
	SALE Total	(1,683.858)		

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

.

RESOURCE_TYPE	Sept 13 - Aug 14
NUC Total	390,393.04
Adjustment for DSC	(2,625.50)
Total Nuclear	387,767.54
COAL Total	1,006,203.35
Adjustment	(16,668.63)
Portion of savings pyrnt to PEC	9,636.08 Workpaper 7
Adjusted Coal Total	999,170.80
Gas CT and CC total	302,936.92
Gas Transportation cost	19,900.00
Portion of savings pymt to PEC	3,177.89 Workpaper 7
	326,014.80
PURC Total	9,070.28
Co gen Capacity	10,211.64
Renewables	34,567.18
Renewables Capacity	6,918.58
Other Purchase info not in model	6,923.83
Allocated Economic Purchase cost	103,191.82 Workpaper 7
Payment to Progress	<u>165,373.85</u> Workpaper 7
	336,257.19

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Pariod Sept 2013 through Aug 2014

Decket E-7, Seb 1033

Oct 12 to Sept 13

					_					Positive mu	nbe	ni represent c	65,22	Negative nun	nbers	i represent sa	np/	cost reductio	jn									
		Allocated Economic	: Purc	hase Cost		Mitigation) Sali	e Cost		Economic	Sak	rs Cost		Fuel Transf	er Pa	iyiment		JDA Saving	s Pay	गाहतत		Gas Savin	is Payment			Coal Saving	s Payr	nent
	PE	¢	DEC		PEC		DEC		FEC		DEC		PEC		DEC		PEC	-	DEC		PEC		DEC		PEC		DEC	
9/1/2013	\$	6,780,998	\$	9,599,247	5		\$	•	\$	-	\$	(459,770)	\$	(10,479,526)	\$	10,479,525	\$	(428,536)	\$	428,536	\$	(67,271	Ś	7,271	\$	(1,308,113)	\$	1,301,113
10/1/2013	\$	5,124,944	5	7,157,863	\$		\$		\$	-	S	(696,100)	ŝ	(11,061,496)	5	11,061,496	\$	(799,969)	\$	799,589	\$	(69,367	5	59,367	\$	(1,324,626)	\$	1,324,626
11/1/2013	\$	7,549,439	\$	10,785,445	\$	-	\$		\$	(289,700)	\$	(1,264,000)	\$	(14,735,637)	\$	14,735,637	\$	(726,903)	\$	726,903	\$	(858,972	S. 8	58,972	\$	(1,374,776)	\$	1,374 774
12/1/2013	\$	2,941,157	\$	3,945,203	\$		\$	(3,411,800)	\$	{1,314,600}	\$	(2,092,300)	\$	(3,669,466)	\$	3,669,466	\$	(97,817)	\$	97, 8 17	\$	(920.024)	5 9.	20,024	\$	(1,455,264)	\$	1,455,264
1/1/2014	\$	2,924,984	s	4,113,413	\$	-	5_	(3_6\$7,900	\$	(3,567,900)	\$	(7,363,800)	\$	(4,391,413)	5	4,391,413	\$	(140,707)	\$	140,707	\$	(377,316	\$ 3	77,316	\$	(83,098)	\$	\$3,091
2/1/2014	\$	3,099,233	\$	4,524,973	\$	-	\$	(3,249,300)	\$	(2,975,000)	\$	(2,781,800)	\$	(5,580,090)	\$	5,880,090	\$	(469,082)	5	459,082	\$	(369,075	\$ 34	69,075	5	(52,805)	\$	52,600
3/1/2014	\$	5,020,350	\$_	7,293.577	\$	•	\$	-	\$	•	\$_	(\$23,100)	\$	(7,419,707)	\$	7,489,707	\$	(731,892)	\$	731,492	\$	(370,163)	S3	70,163	\$	(472,671)	\$	472,671
4/1/2014	\$	7,142,443	\$	10,338,543	\$	•	\$	•	\$	(196,716)	5	(43,165)	\$	(7,607,536)	\$	7,687,536	\$ (1,117,1271	5	1,117,127	\$	(28,630	5	28,630	\$	(500,195)	\$	\$00,195
5/1/2014	\$	6,848,487	\$	9,986,384	\$	•	\$	-	\$	(933,800)	\$	(1,565,200)	\$	(25,680,262)	\$	25,680,262	\$ (1,975,799)	\$	1,975,799	\$	{28,505	\$	18,506	\$	(492,511)	5	492.511
6/1/2014	5	8,191,616	\$	11,389,974	5	(10,963,200)	\$	(6,193,400)	\$	(3,309,100)	5	(3,005,800)	\$	(14,051,278)	\$	14,051,278	\$ 1	1,132,866)	\$	1,132,866	\$	{29,323	\$	29,323	\$	(542,839)	\$	542,839
7/1/2014	\$	8,546,558	\$	11,715,463	s	(12,736,000)	\$	(6,127,800)	\$	(1,358,600)	\$	(5,094,400)	\$	(11,237,850)	\$	11,237,850	\$	(500,234)	\$	500,234	\$	(29,557	\$	29,557	\$	(1,009,672)	5	1.009,672
\$/1/2014	\$	5,074,791	\$	12,346,738	\$	(11,695,800)	\$	(7,199,200)	\$	(984,300)	\$	(2.896.600)	\$	(10,127,715)	\$	10,127,715	\$	(670,256)	\$	670,256	Ş	(29,685)	\$	19,645	\$	(1,019,513)	\$	1,019,513

.

Sept 13 - Aug 14

\$ (29,839,400)

\$ 103,191,824

5 (28,086,036)

5 125,491,974

5 3,177,889

\$ 9,636,084

-

.

\$ 165,373,847 Workpaper 8 5 38,881,873 Workpeper 8

\$ 126,491,974

\$ (36,881,873)

\$ (28,086,036) \$ (66,967,909)

Smith Workpaper 7

\$ 8,791,207

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014

Docket E-7, Sub 1033

	Transfer	Projection	Purchase Al	location Delta	Adjuste	d Transfer		Fossil G	Sen	Cost		Pre-Net f	'ayn	ients	Actual Payme	nts	
	PECTODEC	DECtoPEC	PEC	DEC	PECtoDEC	DECtoPEC	PEC	2	DE	с	PEC	toDEC	DE	CtoPEC	PECtoDEC		DECtoPEC
9/1/2013	211 342	49,902	137.687	(137.687)	349,029	49,902	\$	35.15	\$	35.82	\$	1,787,629	\$	12,267,155	\$	•	\$ 10,479,526
10/1/2013	719 225	6.464	105.379	(105.379)	324,604	6,464	\$	34.77	\$	34.95	\$	225,92 9	\$	11,287,424	\$	•	\$ 11,061,496
11/1/2013	313 598	69.920	181,505	(181,505)	495,103	69,920	\$	34.65	\$	34.57	\$	2,417,473	\$	17,153,110	\$	-	\$ 14,735,637
12/1/2013	241 167	151,218	11.555	(11.555)	252,721	151,218	\$	36.30	\$	36.40	\$	5,504,254	\$	9,173,720	\$	•	\$ 3,669,456
1/1/2013	291,107	179,170	7.741	(7.741)	291,977	179,120	s	38.21	\$	37.76	\$	6,764,168	\$	11,155,581	\$	•	\$ 4,391,413
7/1/2014	204,257	153,988	13.527	(13.527)	303.813	153,988	\$	38.41	\$	37.60	\$	5,789,681	\$	11,669,771	\$	•	\$ 5,880,090
2/1/2014	250,285	101.227	51,399	(51.399)	309,378	101,227	\$	36.39	\$	37.21	\$	3,767,083	\$	11,256,790	\$	•	\$ 7,489,707
A/1/2014	303 867	127,217	27.920	(27.920)	331.787	122,212	\$	36.73	\$	36.80	\$	4,497,867	\$	12,185,402	\$	-	\$ 7,687,536
5/1/2014	513 221	16,830	222.430	(222,430)	735,651	16,830	Ś	35.74	\$	36.57	\$	615,447	\$	26,295,708	\$	-	\$ 25,680,262
C/1/2014	219 160	36 971	105,402	(105,402)	424,562	36,971	Ś	36.43	Ś	38.30	\$	1,415,877	\$	15,467,155	\$	•	\$ 14,051,278
7/1/2014	253 516	74 399	125,996	(126.996)	380.512	74,399	Ś	37.17	\$	39.08	\$	2,907,318	\$	14,145,168	\$	- '	\$ 11,237,850
8/1/2014	267,901	83,041	96,694	(96,694)	364,595	83,041	\$	36.53	\$	38.40	5	3,189,148	\$	13,316,863	\$	-	\$ 10,127,715
	3,475,498	1,045,292			4,563,732	1,045,292						38,881,873		165,373,847		-	126,491,974

.

•

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Caroline Annual Ruel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

	Sept - Aug	Rotali Sales
NC Retail Sales	55,516,317	55,516,317
SC Residential MWh sales	6,516,476	6.516.476
SC Commercial MWh sales, incl. outdoor light	5.872.824	5.872 824
SC Public Light	41.371	A1 371
SC Industrial MWh sales	8.545.462	R 545 462
NPL Resale	90.124	76.492.451
10A NC	1.191.810	
10A SC	317.356	
Rutherford @meter above FFR 2009-2010	816.960	
Pledmont @meter	390 737	
Nue Ridge Ømster	1 150 393	
NC EMC fixed load shape	370 553	
Haywood @meter	115 735	
New River @meter	250.024	
Greenwood @mater	296.077	
Central @meter	895,875	
Regular Sates	82,388,880	
Company Use	21R.987	
Line Losses	5.164.802	
Change in Umbilied	(96,395)	
Line Losses & Change in Unbilled & Company Lise	5,287,395	

 Residential
 20,955,314

 General
 22,081,756

 Industrial
 9,637,232

 Textile
 2,607,521

 Other
 234,494

 NC RETAIL
 55,516,317

,

SC total

20,976,133

Smith Workpaper 9

Sanith Workpaper 18

Type Period Ended December 81, 2012 Gechet 6-7. July 1823

.

	February 1, 2012 - June 30, 2011			344y 1 2013 - August 30, 1013		1	2013 - December 31, 3017									Ang C/anh at	F	_
		Rate			Arte	Deller		linta difference	Dation differente	Tutal adjustment	Revenue per RAC report	Adjusted Received	CWh Laise - Feb to Cet	Sales - Jan 13	Natal KWH Salas - Peb 13 thru Jan 13	Current.	Normalized Test Parked Sales	
	EWh take		A+B+C	0	e e	D+L+F	6	W	6+H+I	C+F+1=1	<u>к</u>	J+K=L	A+0+6=M	N RAC Report	M + H =0	L/M=N	Smith EI 4	A-044
Services (S)	7.571.772.850	(0.2729)	§ (20,597,942)	4,296,739,615	(0.3079)	3 (13,229.441)	6,155,646,483	(D.0862)	\$ (5,344,095)	\$ (39,171,00	3 2,068,452,787	\$ 2,030,381,081	18,069,158,748	2,101,262 60	10,170,421,356	10.06344	1110.05	\$ 2,120,247,296
General General subject to EE Total General	8,800,102,937 7,715,930,255	(0.1461) 0.0771	\$ (12,096,090) <u>\$ \$,948,982</u> \$ (6,007,964	4.271,257,541 3,744,990,932	(0.1820) 0.0773 _	\$ (7,773,507) <u>\$ 2,84(7,957</u> \$ (4.886,190)	7,272,173,113 6,376,241,595	(2.0171) 0.0771	\$ (1,243,542) <u>\$ 4,916,082</u> \$ 3,672,541	\$ (21,873,998 <u>\$ 13,752,421</u> \$ (8,121,571	7 5 1,769,249,428 7 5 1,769,249,428	\$ 1,747,375,43 <u>\$ 13,752,42</u> \$ 1,741,127,85	0 20,343,433,590 2 1 20,343,433,590	1,823,141,641	22.114.575.131	7,54697	22,112,647	\$ 1,756,643,209
tradustrial Industrial EE Total General	5,113,305,660 3,185,128,591	(0.)036) 0.6771	\$ (3,368,965) \$ 2,495,734 \$ (3,107,431	3,229,431,266 1,396,725,194	(0.1447) 0.0771	\$ (3.226,014) \$ 1.070,707 \$ (2.155,309)	4,104,545,143 2,956,995,344	(0.071) 00771	S (701,841) <u>S 1,871,138</u> S 1,259,291	\$ 19,491,22 <u>5 5,497,57</u> 3 (3,993,64	1) 5 747,829,763 5 7] 5 747,829,763	\$ 738,328,54 \$ 3,497,57 \$ 743,826,11	0 31,447,183,069 8 11,447,181,069	101,345,097	12,955,528,164	6 02013	12.271.109	\$ 739,175,004
							·				4.586 521.978	4,535.235.05	6 49,859,773,407	4,832,748,34	54,092,522,753	0.29224	\$5,534,811	5 4,624,265,523

.

.

.

.

Sectorsher 1

.

General Option 15 KWH optical and KWH optim

8,800,102,917	12.32%	1,084 172 682 528 206 609	7,715 938 255 3,744 950 932
7.173 171 112	12.32%	895,931,727	4.376.241.385
20,343,435,590	12.328	2,306,311,018	17, 137, 122, 572

Industrial Opt and % EWIN appendiant. Children th

:

. .

5.113.305.680 2.229,451.216 4.104,343.343 11,447,181,069	37.71% 1 37.71% 1 37.71% 1 37.71% 1 37.71% 4	,\$28,258,189 840,728,072 .947,747,799 .318,751,941	\$ 105,128,951 1,386,725,294 1,556,999,344 7,190,449,088
---	--	--	---

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014 Docket 5-7, Sub 1033

Reagents Forecast

Total

212,456 11,659,688

21,664

538,330 8,678,090

.

Summery of Al Stations

		2013	2013	2013	2013	2014	2014	2014	2014		 .			12ME
		SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	SCO.	MAD	400	2014	2014	2014	2014	2014
Tons							720	-	APR	NUA T	JUN	JUL	AUG	AUG
	Limestone	48,651	38,354	39,200	57 835	80.418	84 575	61 128	20 494		7 76 94			
	Lime	513	404	544	568	965	1 85A	806		44,51	/ /0,244	81,022	2 83,005	713,585
	Ammonia	772	260	249	908	1 193	1 AQU	740			1 613		900	8 437
	Urea	1,321	1.532	1.440	1 550	1.846	3 1563	1 478	- COJ	·	1,020	0 1,12	2 1,190	9604
	Aqueous Ammonia	502	501	473	616	509	454	784	·	1,13	/ 1,/11	1,700	J 1,747	17,685
	DBA	-					-				- 464	483	531	5.719
	Total Reagonts	51,759	41,051	41,907	61,377	84,934	68,329	64,508	42,069	47,15	79,286	85,283	87,373	755 030
Avera	e Cosi/Ton													
	Limestone	30.50	30.09	29.65	30.47	30.78	1 30.78	30.60	30.44	34.4				
	Lime	125 20	125 65	125 65	125 65	127.28	127 28	107.26	197 74	31 4	308/	30.93	5 31.02	
	Annonia	772 32	782 01	789 05	744 50	753 11	753.20	767 14	758.00	127,7		125 20	128 20	
	Urea	384 69	376 95	363 95	363 67	369.78	398.04	401.11	414.03	402.4	1/215	756 10	724 24	
	Aqueous Ammonia	212 54	211 40	212 23	207 67	207.64	207.63	222.84	114 03	427,14 044 D	400 55	400.21	364 94	
	DBA	•	-				-	423 01	200 03	2112	211.27	205 46	202.71	
Cost														
	Limestone	1 483 692	1 154.025	1 162 247	1 782 034	2 475 258	1 008 284	1 870 593	1 200 070					
	Lime	64 266	50 766	69 331	71 321	123 100	108.063	1,070,002	1 200 038	1,398,734	2 322,740	2 508 022	2,574,903	21,904,445
	Ammonia	595,958	203,283	198 605	676 184	804 501	470 542	FR7 504	89,402	51,2/0	104,502	111,055	115,364	1,072,784
	Urea	508 228	577 595	524 192	583.828	692 505	2010 JHZ	507,324	494,024	454,616	71/2 405	850 668	861,928	7,263,011
	Aqueous Ammonia	108 667	105 904	100 450	107 183	105 501	002,140	500,101	244,800	485 512	685,138	716,435	672 534	6 651,648
	DBA				-	100,001	H ,312	28.030	102,073	107,304	103 274	100 767	107,689	1,200 225
	Total Reagents	\$ 2,759 034	\$ 2,001,572	\$ 2 051,825	\$ 3,160,550	\$4 285 234	\$ 3,482,916	\$ 3,199,585	\$ 2,137,623	\$ 2,498,442	\$4,008,205	\$ 4,284 047	\$4 332 398	\$ 38 292 312
				•						•				
Summ	By Costa by Station													
	Allen	•	•	•	•	16,528	-		-		29 550	102 158	64,220	212 458
	Belows Creek	999,411	241,018	163 909	1,133,079	1,438 204	1,069,885	851,184	796,218	815 767	1,277,517	1,360,251	1 480 645	11 650 688
	Buck	1,507		-	-	-	-	-		•	4.472	12 746	2 9 99	21 884
	Buck CC	51,262	54,600	49 243	49 278	48,632	43,470	1,417	46,771	49,645	47,798	40 671	47 543	538 330
	Dan River CC	55,405	51,304	51,208	57,908	56,959	50,841	57,613	55,302	57,659	55.476	54 098	60 125	003,005
	Cliffside	487,260	383,813	517,600	581,392	1,063,616	637,663	835 290	644,913	370,647	936,257	1.027.750	989 989	8 876 090
	Marshell	1,159,533	1,350,237	1,269 666	1,352,669	1,655,422	1,456,224	1,444,061	590,077	1 204,724	1.625.916	1 629 604	1 666 518	18 415 851
	Riverbend	4,658	_ •		6,228	5.973	4,813	-	2,344	-	30,218	31 670	20 438	106 338
	Total by Station	\$ 2,759,034	\$2,001,572	\$ 2 051,825	\$3,180,550	\$4 285 234	\$ 3,462 916	\$ 3,199,565	\$ 2,137,623	\$ 2,498,442	\$4,008,205	\$4 284,947	\$4 332 398	\$ 38 292,312
Total by	y Product	Allen	BC	Buck	Buck CC	Cliffside	Dan River CC	Marshal	Riverband	Totar	less	Add		
	4										Riverbend	New	Total	
2J14	Limestone	132,406	0,165,534	-	-	5,634,449	-	9,772 055	-	21,004,445	1			
AUG		-	•	•	-	1 072,784	•	•	•	1,072,784	1			
	Ammonia	•	5,494,153	-	-	1,768,857	-	•	•	7 263 011	1			
		80,049	•	21,664		•	-	6,643,796	105 338	6,651,848	(100,338)			
	Aqueous Ammonia	•	•	-	536,330	•	663,605	•	•	1,200 225	ł			
		-	•	-	-		-				1			

663,895 16,415 851

108 338 38 292 312

Smith Workpaper 11

(108 338) 3 654 195 41,640 169

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Billing Period Sept 2013 through Aug 2014 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Projected DEC fuel flex chemicals

	· · · · ·			Undersylde	Coe	+ (\$1000)					Ca	icium Carb	inate (\$1000)					H	iydrated Li	me (<u>\$1000)</u>			1
	1		The second se	nyurokie.		. (72000)						Belews								Belews					
				selews	e124	State E		ambali		Allen		Creek	Cliffs	ide 5	·M	arshall		Allen		Creek	a	ffside 5	Ma	arshall_	j
Month		Allen	<u> </u>	Creek		TSLUE 3					c	27 57	ć		Ś	67.23	Ś	-	Ś	29.81	Ś		\$	-	
September-13	\$	-	\$	51.34	\$		\$	/0.64	<u>}</u>	•	2	32.37	3		č	55 A7	č		è	30.86	Ś		Ś		1
October-13	T\$	-	\$	53.14	\$_	-	\$	58.29	<u> </u>	-	Ş	33./1	<u>></u>		~	55.47	2		÷	20.00	č		è		1
November-13	5	•	\$	48.34	\$	•	\$	61.08	\$	•	ļŞ		\$	<u> </u>	Ş	58.13	l÷		}	52.75	7		~		1
December-13	Ś		Ś	55.62	\$	-	\$	73.47	[\$_	-	\$	35.28	\$	-	\$	69.91	<u>s</u>	*	15	44.85	2		2		4
Leavenu 14	Ť	3 19	Ŕ	83.09	Ś		Ś	91.70	\$	2.02	\$	52.71	\$	•	\$	87.26	\$	-	5	61.65	\$		<u>></u>		4
Januar y-14	+	2.14	ť	61 68	è	<u> </u>	Ś	77.30	5	1.35	Ś	39.13	\$	-	\$	73.56	\$	-	\$	45.76	\$	-	\$		1
February-14	13-	2.14	<u> -</u> -	61.00	<u> </u>		č	90.43	ŧč		Ś	37.93	s		Ś	76.54	\$	-	\$	44.36	\$	-	\$	-	
March-14	<u></u> \$	<u> </u>	15	59.80	2		2	25.70	K		č	36.29	<u> </u>		Ś	34.05	Ś	-	Ś	42.44	\$	-	\$	-	
April-14	\$	•	\$	57.21	\$		<u> }</u>	35./9	12		1ž		1 .		1 c	61.09	k		5	38.59	Ś	7.90	Ś	-	1
May-14	\$	•	\$	52.01	\$	-	5	64.19	<u>></u>	•	>	52.99	<u> -</u> -			72 10	Ťč		1 č	62.97	è	26.87	ls.		1
June-14	\$	3.44	\$	84.74	\$	•	\$	76.81	Ş	2.18	Ş	53.76	15	•	2	75.10	13		1	CE 74	ž	21.06	ŧč		1
July-14	15	13.53	\$	95.99	\$	•	\$	75.97	\$	<u> </u>	<u> \$</u>	60.90	5		\$	12.29	13		13	33.74	3	31.50	اخ		4
August-14	Ts.	5.69	Ś	103.44	\$	•	\$	80.56	\$	3.61	\$	65.62	1\$	-	\$	76.67	15	<u> </u>	15	00.06	>		12	-	╋┯┯
12 ME 8/31/2014	Ś	28	\$	806	\$	-	\$	846	\$	18	\$	512	\$	-	\$	805	\$	•	\$	550	\$	89	\$	-	\$ 3,65

Smith Workpaper 12

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense 2% calculation test Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket K-7, Sub 1033

۰.

.

Line No.	Description	Forecast \$	(over)/under Collection \$	Total \$
1	Amount in current docket	117,326,716	43,824,250	161,150,967
2	2 Amount in Sub 1002, prior year docket	127,612,570	68,615,504	196,228,074
3	3 Increase/(Decrease)	(10,285,854)	(24,791,254)	(35,077,108)
	2% of 2012 NC revenue of 4,557,487,757		_	91,149,755
	Excess of purchased power growth over 2% or	f Revenue		0
WP 6	PURC Total	9,070 28	68.31%	6,195,648
WP 6	Cogen Capacity	10,211.64	71.82%	7,333,693
WP 6	Renewables	34,567.18	68.31%	23,611,842
WP 6	Renewables Capacity	6,918.58	71.82%	4,968,719
WP 6	Other Purchase info not in model	6,923.83	68.31%	4,729,466
WP 6	Allocated Economic Purchase cost	103,191.82	68.31%	70,487,347
		170,883.34		117,326,716

DUKE ENERGY CARDUNAS

North Caroline Annual Paul and Fael Rotated Expense 2% calculation test

2012

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Doctart E-7, Sub 1033

System KWH Sales - Sch 4 NC Retail KWH Sales - Sch 4 NC Retail % of Sales (Catc) Link to Sch 4		Jan 12 6, 605, 680, 814 4, 606, 133, 135 68 10% 68 10% 68 10% 68 10%	Pub 12 6,519 270,541 4,471,304,229 68,59% 68,59% ck	Nor12 6,137,030,128 4,225,512,682 63,85% 68,85% ok	Apr12 5,009.384,411 4,010,671,402 67,87% 67.87% ok	May 12 6,037,637,640 4,062,257,660 67,61% 67,61% 67,61% ok	Jun 12 6,919,335,378 4,696,518,271 67,68% 67,88% 0%	Jul 12 7,834,763,631 5,356,606,570 68,37% 86,37% ok	Aug 12 7,670,768,350 5,440,541,852 69,12% 99,12% ck	8ep12 7,192,112,888 4,959,527,588 68,90% 68,90% ok	Oct12 5,847,189,618 4,052,000,508 88,13% 88,13% 88,13% ok	Nov12 8,162,545,397 4,169,014,344 97,65% 87,65% ck	Dec12 8,442,615,299 4,305,620,302 68,23% 68,23% ok	12 MB 79,002,007,279 84,558,000,645 85,31%
Fuel related component of purchased power (economic)														
System Actual 8 - 8ch 3 Fuel3		\$ 8,255,728	\$ 10,719,383	\$ 9,191,009	\$ 14,679,715	\$ 10,695,899	\$ 0,502,853	17,512,487	\$ 17,204,401	\$ 16,824,787	\$ 22,712,589 \$	20.811,541	\$ 9,845,289 \$	165,856,819
System Actual 8 - 8ch 3 Fuel-related3;	8ch	7.718.258	7,994.045	6,771,005	10,021,398	6,976,304	6,507.443	6,537,885	7,628,918	6,097,381	9,953,029	9,252,697	4,495,772 8	93,964,368
Total Bystem Economic \$	-	15.974,014	10,653,425	15.952.075	24,701,113	19,972 203	15,100,396	24,050,372	24,833,319	24,922,148	32,605,618	30,064,438	14,342,061 \$	200,941,185
Less. Native Load Transfers & Native Load Transfer Savings								11, 339 ,314	10,410,741	10,174,248	23,773,408	17,768,838	6.189,237 \$	79,652,765
Total System Economic S w/o Native Load Transfera	-	\$ 15,874,014	\$ 18,653,428	\$ 15 BUZ,075	\$ 24,701,113	\$ 19,672,203	\$ 15,100,399	8 12,711,058	8 14,413,578	14,747,900 J	a,692,210 \$	12,297,600	8 8,152,824 S	161,278,388
NC Actual & (Calc)	-	\$ 10,878,694	\$ 12,793,632	5 10,990,324	\$ 16,764,529	\$ 13,301,063	\$ 10,249,430	\$ 8,690,818	\$ 9,963,154	5 10,169,837 5	\$ 6,05 8,5 32 \$	B.319,427	\$ 5,562.276 \$	123,741,717
Balaci rate (6/kWh)		0 1589	0.1509	0 1589	0 1568	0 1589	0.1589	0.1589	0 1589	0.1964	0 1964	0.1984	0.1964	
Billed \$:		\$ 7,462,156	\$ 7,104,902	\$ \$,714,340	\$ 6,372,957	5 6,486,707	\$ 7,482,754	\$ 8,511,965	\$ 8,645,021	\$ 9,839,703	\$ 8,039,169 \$	8,271,324	\$ 8,720,911 \$	93,631,920
Over (Under) \$:		\$ (3 416,536)	\$ (5,668,730)	\$ (4.275,904)	\$ (10,391,572)	\$ (6,814,356)	\$ (2,786,605)	\$ (178,852)	\$ (1,318,133)	s (330,134) (1,980,637 \$	(48.102)	3,158,634 \$	{30,109,797}
Fuel related component of purchased powe (renews bits)	r													

.

	-													
System Actual 5 - Sch 2 pg 1 Lass: REP6 correction	\$	4,133,409 \$ 187,794	3,175,281 8 134,644	3,540,448 \$ 175,285	3,665,382 \$ 175,371	3,712,275 \$ 158,140	3,750,184 \$ 155,267	3,184,099 S 119,783	3,084,572 \$ 115,271	3,571,248 \$ 141,387	4,1 99,338 8 183,651	3,487,354 \$ 143,654	2,597,450 \$ 95,538 \$	42,581,098 1,783,973
								3 0 44 308	9 080 901	3 420 581	4 015 687	3 343 700	2.601.914 €	40 797.175
System Adual 3 - Sch 2 pg 1 ANNUAL VIEW		3,945,675	3,040,497	3,005,101	3,990,011	3,530,185	3,399,917	3,044,300	2,000,007	a, at 100 i		0,0-0,100		
											1 116 000 4	1 767 AVA 8	1 706 078 6	77 R/S 650
NC Actual & (Calc)	\$	2,687,201 \$	2,085,313 \$	2,523,563 \$	2,504,393 5	2,404,427 \$	2,440,059 5	2,081,450 \$	2,052,481 \$	2,303,1/3 3	2,750,009 \$	2,282,040 3	1,100,343 4	
						0.0723	0.0223	0.0223	0.0223	0.0335	0.0335	0.0335	0.0335	
Billed rate (#/kV/h)		0 0223	0.0223	0.0223	0.0223	0.022.0	0.0220							
	٩	1 047 738 4	997 101 \$	942.259 S	BM.380 S	910.343 S	1.047,323 \$	1,194,568 \$	1,213,241 \$	1,661,442 \$	1,357,420 \$	1,396,620 \$	1,472,533 \$	14,134,497
9293 S .	,													
Owner Glandard B:	5	(1.639.863) 3	(1.068 212) \$	(1,581,274) 8	(1,610,013) \$	(1,494,084) \$	(1,392,735)	(865,685) \$	(829,241) \$	(703,731) \$	(1,378,589) \$	(805,421) \$	(234,402) \$	(13,714,453)
ALL (ALL	-		• • • • • •	•										

TOTAL Over (Under) 8:

.

.

.

6 (43,434,250)

Smith Workpaper 13a

-

DURE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense 2% calculation test Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

2011

System KWH Bales - Sch 4 NC Ratail KWH Bales - Sch 4 NC Ratail K of Bates (Catc) Link to Sch 4		Jan11 8,049.323,157 5,541,322,301 68,84% 68,84% 68,84% 61		Peb11 5.512.081.084 580.052.611 58.89% 68.89% 68.88% ok	8, 4,	Nart1 070,596,795 114,424,497 67,78% 67,78% 0k	•	Apr11 8.080,396,448 9,134,590,176 68.22% 68.22% ok	114 6,022 4,010	Mary 2.058,609 9.233,512 68,59% 68,59% ok	1	11-Jun 7,361,119,256 5,000,819,491 67,75% 67,75% Cit	75	11-Jul 788.342,170 270,645,977 67 67% 67 67% 67 67%	6	11-Aug (.351,124,039 (.702,668,021 68,29% 68,29% ok	7. 5.	11-8ep 481,207,082 136,873,658 68,88% 68,58% ok		11-Oct 046,921,470 098,698,907 67,58% 67,58%		11-Nov 6,667,549,474 3,975,774,127 67,76% 67,76%	114 6,271 4,301	Dec \$30,552 685,750 68,59% 68,59%		12 M2 63,292,429,775 58,089,971,028 68,08%
Fuel related component of purchased power (economic)																		-				· •••		UN		
System Actual 5 - Sch 3 Fuel3 System Actual 3 - Sch 3 Fuel-related3,	5	16 739 943	. 3	5,949,773	5	7,369.546	8	6.729,595	s 9	532.181		13,202,825	3	12,295,564	\$	16,327,183	\$	9,144,775		10,794,118		12,343,970 \$	10	.035,702	\$	130,465,255
Sch 2 pg 1 Total Sutian Economia A		8,018 466		2.338,937		6.144,277		5.080.615	6,	533,594		8,606,615		6,971,684		9,939,855		6,122,295		7,238,996		8 928 907		225 (182	•	10 151 100
Form System 200 Bring a		24.700,389		8 266,710		12.513,823		11.810.210	15	065,766		21,011,440		19.267,528		28,267,038		15,267,070		18,033,114		21,272,877	16,	280,784	:	210,815,748
NC Actual \$ (Calc)	5	17,044,199	\$	5,707,444	\$	8,481,403	\$	8,057,292 \$	10,	,032,648	s	14,776,988	5	13,039,016	\$.17,936,774	\$	10,482,935	\$	12,187,045	\$	14,414,221 \$	11,	152,623	\$	143.312.589
Billed cate (¢/kWh).		0.1390)	0.1390		0.1390		0.1390		0.1390		0.1390		0,1390		0.1390		0.1589		0 1589		0.4690				
Silled \$:	5	7.702.438	\$	6.520.007	c	5 719 050	e	\$ 747.000 6		674 348									_	0.1000		0.1568		0.1369		
			Ţ		,	5,-15,259		3,747,080 3	. 3,	,3/4,443	Ş	0,930,663	3	7,326,198	Ş	7,926,710	5	8,162,492	\$	6,493,606	\$	6,317,505 \$	6,	\$35,348	5	81,275,521
Gver (Under) 5:	3	(9,341,761)	5	812,563	\$	(2,762 353)	3	(2,310 212)	(4	458,423)	1	(7,826,127)	\$	(5,712,818)	8	(10.010,084)	ŧ.	(2,320,443)	3	(5,893,439)	5	(8,098,716) \$	{4,	117,274)	8	(62,037,068)
Fusi related component of purchased power (renewables)	_																									
System Actual 5 - Sch 2 pg 1	\$	517.096	\$	554 583	\$	540.414	\$	625.460 \$		725,580	3	3 237, 830	3	2.736,721	3	2,214 935 1	•	2,371,920	\$	3,631,695 1	5	3,764,341 \$	3	20,942	\$	24 241,823
NC Actual \$ (Calc)	\$	355,980	\$	381,875	s	366,272	\$	426,708 \$		483,385	5	2,193,591	\$	1,852,036	\$	1,512,496 \$	5	1,628,648	\$	2,589,516 \$	6	2,550,668 \$	2.5	40.530	\$	15 481 704
Billed rate (s/kWh)		0.0156		0.0158		0.0156		0.0158		0.0155		0.0156		0.0155		0.0156		0.0223		0.0223		0.0273		0.0223	-	

Billed \$ \$ 731,742 \$ 864,446 \$ 641,850 \$ 644,996 5 625.596 \$ 822,221 \$ 780,097 \$ 889,616 \$ 1,145,523 \$ 911,312 \$ 886.598 5 959,272 \$ 9,903,206 Over (Under) 5: \$ 508 447 \$ 349,667 \$ 275,578 \$ 218.286 \$ 142.212 8 (1.413.494) 8 (1.029.815) 8 (622,680) \$ (483 125) 3 (1,678.205) \$

.

TOTAL Over (Under) 5:

.

8 (84,418,504)

(6,578,436)

.

0.0223

.

.

(1.884.070) \$ (1.181.258) \$

Smith Workpaper 14

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Line <u>No.</u>	Year	Reference	MWH <u>Net Output</u>	MWH Line Loss/ <u>Company Use</u>	Average Line Loss/ <u>Co. Use_%</u>
1 2 3 4 5	2008 2009 2010 2011 2012	Prior fuel filing Prior fuel filing Prior fuel filing Prior fuel filing Exhibit 6	90,943,002 84,321,352 90,359,224 87,535,397 86,224,791	5,234,947 5,181,728 5,683,489 4,792,382 5,214,250	
6	5 Years	Sum L1:L5	<u>439.383.766</u>	<u>26.106.795</u>	<u>5.94%</u>

7 Line Loss/Co. Use Factor

•

.

((1/(1-L6))

٠

<u>1.0632</u>

.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Subject: Median Hydro Generation 1982 - 2012

The table below summarizes the updated 31 year median hydro generation for the historical calendar year period 1982 - 2012.

Duke Energy

MEDIAN CONVENTIONAL HYDRO GENERATION (MWH) (Pumped Storage Hydro plants are not included) 31 YEARS 1982 - 2012

	Median Year	System Total	R-O-R	Storage	Nantahala
January	1994	222.000	10.500	173,400	38,100
February	2004	170,700	10.800	122.000	37,900
March	1982	220,000	10,600	163.800	45,600
April	1996	154,600	13.000	114,900	26,700
May	2005	128,200	8.400	84,400	35,400
June	1987	124,700	4,900	81,700	38,000
July	1998	96,900	6,000	69,000	22.000
August	1993	109,200	5.000	77,300	26,900
September	1983	106,800	4,700	64,500	37,700
October	1984	98,700	4.800	66.900	27.000
November	1984	103,000	5,100	68,100	29,800
December	1995	169,700	9,600	104,200	55,800
TOTALS		1,704,500	93,400	1,190,200	420,900

Note: The Run-of-River (R-O-R), Storage, and Nantahala Medians do not necessarily correspond to the year of the System Median.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Line	Year	Reference to	Jocassee Pumped Storage Output	Jocassee Pumping Input	Bad Creek Pumped Storage Output	Bad Creek Pumping Input	System Total Net
1	2008	Sch 10 p 6 of 6	1.083.815	1,387,130	2,554,294	3,210,183	(959,204)
י 2	2000	Sch 10, p. 8 of 6	926,568	1,148,967	1,917,824	2,417,800	(722,375)
2	2003	Sch 10, p. 6 of 6	925.837	1,077,790	2,041,348	2,578,364	(688,969)
3	2010	Sch 10, p. 6 of 7	917,215	1.042.175	1,997,078	2,532,517	(660,399)
4 5	2011	Sch 10, p. 6 of 7	928,617	1,103,984	1,752,364	2,218,596	(641,599)
6	Average		956,410	1,152,009	2,052,582	2,591,492	(734,509)

r' r

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Line		[Actual Generation from CTs								
<u>No.</u>	Year	Reference	Oil MWH	Gas CT MWH	Total MWH						
1	2010	Schedule 5	(9,500)	612,241	602.741						
2	2011	Schedule 5	40,811	700,504	741.315						
3	2012	Schedule 5	6,865	916,328	923,193						
4	Total	Sum L1:L3	38,176	2,229,073	2,267,249						
5	Average	Calc	12,725	743,024	755,750						

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012

Docket E-7, Sub 1033

	January	February	March	April	May	st.	une Te	otal
	1	2	3	4		5	6	
Fuel Savings - Gross for current mo	nth							
DEC Fuel Savings - Gross								
. Coal Blending	\$ 1,383,822	\$ 1,531,341	\$ 1,223,878	\$ 1,445,766	\$	1,362,588	\$ 1,910,429	8,857,824
. Coal Commodity	15 9 ,879	171,243	127,638	86,616		85,702	20,858	651, 936
, Coal Transportation	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
. Natural Gas / Oil	-	-	-	-		-	•	-
. Reagents	14,213	7,8 99	12,582	4,023		36,103	66,374	141,194
. Avoided Gas Desk O&M Cost	-	•	· -	-		-	-	•
subtotal - DEC fuel savings	1,557,914	1,710,483	1,364,098	1,536,405		1,484,393	1,997,661	9,650,954
PEC Fuel Savings - Gross for curren	t month	•						
, Coal Blending	-		•	-		•	-	-
. Coal Commodity	-	-	-	70,567		112,326	296,607	479,500
. Coal Transportation	-	-	-	75,137		106,683	124,184	306,004
Natural Gas / Oil	-		-	-		-	•	-
. Reagents	35,182	35,046	70, 30 0	60,565		38,762	46,962	286,817
Avoided Gas Desk O&M Cost	-	-	•	-		-	-	•
subtotal - PEC fuel savings	35,182	35,046	70,300	206,269		257,771	467,753	1,072,321
Total - Fuel Saving -Gross	1,593,096	1,745,529	1, 434,3 98	1,742,674		1,742,164	2,465,414	10,723,275
DFC sharing ratio July - Dec	0.58777968	0.58777968	0.58777968	0.58777968	Ļ	0.58777968	0.58777968	
PEC sharing ratio July - Dec	0.41222032	0.41222032	0.41222032	0.41222032		0.41222032	0.41222032	
Total DEC share	936.389	1.025.986	843,110	1,024,308		1,024,009	1,449,120	6,302,923
Total PEC share	656,707	719,543	591,288	718,366		718,155	1,016,294	4,420,352
	1.557.914	1.710.483	1,364,098	1,536,405		1,484,393	1,997,661	9,650,954
DEC net share	936.389	1.025.986	843,110	1,024,308		1,024,009	1,449,120	6,302,923
Amount to be shared with PEC	(621,525) (684,497)	(520,988)	(512,097)	(460,384)	(548,541)	(3,348,031)
	68.109	68.59%	68.85%	67.879	6	67.61%	67.88%	
	(423,273) (469,468)	(358,714)	(347,558)	(311,282)	(372,323)	(2,282,619)
PEC gross	35,182	35,046	70,300	206,269		257,771	467,753	1,072,321
PEC net share	656,707	719,543	591,288	718,366	_	718,155	1,016,294	4,420,352
Amount to be received from DEC	621,525	684,497	520,988	512,097		460,384	548,541	3,348,031

	Adjusted test period sales MWhs	Adjusted test period sales as a % of total MWh sales	Amount to be shared with PEC allocated as a % of total MWh sales
Residential	21.143.695	38.07%	(868,993)
General	22.112.646	39.82%	(908,939)
Industrial	12,278,269	22.11%	(504,687)
	55,534,611	100.00%	(2,282,619)

•

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

-

•

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033 MWhs

,

				.1	Retail		
Line			NORTH	SOUTH	TOTAL		
<u>#</u>	Description	Reference	<u>CAROLINA</u>	<u>CAROLINA</u>	<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>% NC</u>	<u>% SC</u>
1	RESIDENTIAL	RAC001	20,121,712	6,157,414	26,279,128	76.57	23,43
2	Total General Service	RAC001	22,116,267	5,649,488	27,785,755		
3	less Lighting and Traffic Signals		739,161	227,740	966,901		
4	General Service subject to weather		21,377,106	5,421,748	26,798,854	79.77	20.23
	INDUSTRIAL						
5	Textile	RAC001	2,794,192	1,125,375	3,919,567	71.29	28.71
6	Other Industrial	RAC001	9,523,738	7,534,250	17,057,986	55.83	44.17
7	Total Industrial		12,317,928	8,659,625	20,977,553	58.72	41.28
8	Total Retail Sales	1+2+7	54,555,907	20,466,527	75,022,434		
9	Total Retail Sales subject to weather	1+4+7	53,816,746	20,238,787	74,055,533	72.67	27.33

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Weather Normalization Adjustment Docket E-7, Sub 1033

				Total	<u>NC</u>	RETAIL	<u>SC</u>	RETAIL
Line		REFERE	NCE	Company	% To		% То	
Ħ	Description	<u>MWH</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>MWH</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>MWH</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>MWH</u>
1	Residential Total Residential			1,274,546	76.57	975,920	23.43	298,626
2	General Service Total General Service		·	90,927	79.77	72,533	20.23	18,395
	Industrial				•			
3	Textile			(10,161)	71.29	(7,243)	28.71	(2,917)
4	Other			(26,777)	55.83	(14,950)	44.17	(11,827)
5	Total Industrial			(36,937)	58.72	(22,193)	41.28	(14,744)
6	Total Retail	L1:L2 + L5		1,328,536		1,026,260		302,277
7	Wholesale			127,409				
8	Total Company	L6 + L7		1,455,945	-	1,026,260		302,277

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Weather Normalization Adjustment Docket E-7, Sub 1033

.

Smith Workpaper 2	D
Page 2 of 5	

2012	TOTAL MWH ADJUSTMENT
JAN	228,976
FEB	299,365
MAR	263,635
APR	297,306
MAY	(49,081)
JUN	65,830
JUL	(160,338)
AUG	(22,169)
SEP	186,835
OCT	101,001
NOV	(63,599)
DEC	126,785

ANN. SUM

1,274,546

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Weather Normalization Adjustment- General Docket E-7, Sub 1033

2012	Non-TOD Non- Electric Heat	Non-TOD Electric Heat	TOD Non- Electric Hat	TOD Electric Heat	TOTAL MWH ADJUSTMENT
IAN	14.370	3.802	(7,783)	2,631	13,020
FFB	18,782	4,981	(10,278)	3,607	17,092
MAR	14 573	2.862	(13,413)	2,909	6,931
APR	15 423	2.354	(17.622)	3,124	3,279
MAV	(7 478)	(4.562)	(9,543)	(1,303)	(22,886)
	6 392	3.026	3,558	1,151	14,127
	(19,592	(10,737)	(18,778)	(3,454)	(52,550)
JUC	(19,501)	(1496)	(2.575)	(478)	(7,247)
SED	(2,055)	12 648	22.001	4,109	61,655
JEF OCT	12 067	8 171	15 710	2.421	40,265
NOV	(1 120)	1 326	9 193	(318)	9,071
NUV	(1,150)	7,520	(3 677)	1 536	8.171
DEC	8,004	2,297	(3,077)	1,000	
ANN. SUM	83,575	24,625	(33,209)	15,936	90,927

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Weather Normalization Adjustment- Industrial Docket E-7, Sub 1033

 $\frac{1}{2}$

2012	TEXTILES	OTHER INDUSTRIAL	TOTAL MWH ADJUSTMENT
JAN	(1,568)	(4,183)	(5,751)
FEB	(3,132)	(8,360)	(11,492)
MAR	(5,402)	(14,755)	(20,157)
APR	(4,067)	(11.073)	(15,140)
MAY	(3.529)	(9,952)	(13,481)
JUN	4,542	12.862	17,403
JUL	(10,500)	(29,717)	(40,217)
AUG	3,315	9.381	12.696
SEP	5.750	16,285	22,035
OCT	5,126	14,385	19,511
NOV	2,483	6.834	9.317
DEC	(3,179)	(8,484)	(11,664)
ANN. SUM	(10,161)	(26,777)	⁻ (36,937)

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Weather Normalization Adjustment- Wholesale Docket E-7, Sub 1033

Smith	Work	paper	20
Page 5	5 of 5		

	TOTAL MWH		
2012	ADJUSTMENT		
JAN	31,280		
FEB	23,892		
MAR	43,059		
APR	12,244		
MAY	(6,383)		
JUN	2,534		
JUL	(16,366)		
AUG	9,029		
SEP	16,022		
OCT	2,590		
NOV	(19,217)		
DEC	28,725		

ANN. SUM

127,409

Note: The Resale customers include: 1 Concord

2 Dallas

- 3 Forest City
- 4 Kings Mountain

5 Due West

6 Prosperity

- i i i i

7 Lockhart

8 Western Carolina University

9 City of Highlands

10 Haywood

11 Piedmont

12 Rutherford

13 Blue Ridge

14 Greenwood

.

Customer Growth Adjustment to KWH Sales Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012

.

Smith Workpaper 21 Page 1

,

		NC	SC	
Rote Cehadula	5.4	Proposed KWH ¹	Proposed KWH	Wholesale
Rate Schedule	Reference	Adjustment	Adjustment	Proposed KWH
NC Residential	ND-310/1	46,063,236	15,983,294	Adjustment
NC General:				
General Service Small and Large	ND-330	(78,013,556)	(13,358,995)	
T2 Flood Lighting/Outdoor Lighting	ND-310/2	(1,406,241)	1,740,247	
Miscellaneous	ND-310/3	318,397	243,176	
Total General		(79,101,400)	(11,375,572)	
NC Public Street Lighting:				
T	ND-310/4	3.070.775	161 167	
TS	ND-310/5	(122,998)	59,808	
Total Street Lighting		2,947,777	220,975	
NC Industrial:				
I - Textile	ND-330	(946,436)	(1 007 571)	
I - Nontextile	ND-330	(16,519,327)	(1.668,123)	
Total Industrial		(17,465,764)	(2,675,694)	
Total		(47,556,150)	2,153,003	14,471,452

¹ Using the regression method (Residential, Lighting, Misc classes) and a customer by customer method for General Service and Industrial

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to KWH Sales - Wholesale Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012 Smith Workpaper 21 Page 2

Line <u>No.</u>		Reference	
1	Total System Resale (kWh Sales)	RAC001	6,130,366,441
2	Less Intersystem Sales	Schedule 1	1,141,573
3	KWH Sales Excluding Intersystem Sales	L1-L2	6,129,224,868
⊿	Lotal Residential Growth Factor	Line 8	0.2361
5	Adjustment to KWH's - Wholesale	L3 * L4 / 100	14,471,452
6	Total System Retail Residential kWh Sales	RAC001	26,279,126,866
7	2012 Proposed Adjustment KWH - Residential (NC+SC)	ND310	62,046,530
8	Percent Adjustment	L7 / L6 * 100	0.2361

"RAC001": CarolinasOperating Revenue Report

Smith Workpaper 21

Customer Growth Adjustment to KWH Sales Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012 Customer by Customer Approach

			<u>Test Yr</u>	(a) Unrealized	<u>No. of Bills</u>	(b) Lost Sales	
		No. of Bills	Consumption	Sales from New	Closed	from Closed	Net Adjustment to
NC NC	Rate Schedule	New Accounts	New Accounts	Accounts (kWh)	Accounts	Accounts	Growth (a minus b)
NC	GENL NTEX	32,375	64,207,556	68,652,550	77,333	146,666,106	(78.013.556)
NC	INDL NTEX	163	8,947,590	8,847,597	830	25,366,924	(16,519,327)
NC	INDL TEX	21	393,154	188,410	. 68	1,134,846	(946,436)
NC	Total	32,559	73,548,300	77,688,557	78,231	173,167,876	(95,479,319)
			Test Vr	(a) Linrealized	No. of Bills	(b) Lost Sales	
		No. of Bills	Consumption	Sales from New	Closed	for Closed	Not Adjustment to
SC SC	Rate Schedule	New Accounts	New Accounts	Accounts (kWh)	Accounts	Accounts	Growth (a minus b)
SC	GENL NTEX	9,531	19,863,363	20,275,925	21.277	33,634,920	(13 358 995)
SC	INDL NTEX	. 66	4,486,152	3,323,226	245	4 991 349	(1.668,123)
SC	INDL TEX				19	1,007,571	(1,007,571)
SC	Total	9,597	24,349,515	23,599,151	21,541	39,633,840	(16,034,689)

(a): Estimated from individual accounts and bills

(b): Calculated from individual accounts and bills

The method uses the estimated lost sales from closed accounts, offset by the unrealized sales from newly established accounts with less than the full complement of bills (normally 12) issued during the year. The method was first approved for use in Docket E-7 Sub 909; see Bailey Direct Testimony pages 5,6 for a more detailed explanation and rationale
Smith Workpaper 21 Page 4

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to kWh Twelve Months Ended Dec 31 2012 North Carolina Retail

	Num	ber of Customer	8		Average	Increase
Month	Actual # of Customers '	Projected *	Increase (Decrease)	KWH Consumption ⁴	Per <u>Customer</u>	(Decrease) in KWh
January	1,592,490	1,600,367	7,877	2,052,553,641	1,289	10,153,453
February	1,592,911	1,600,367	7,456	1,785,443,480	1,121	8.358.176
March	1,594,367	1,600,367	6,000	1,576,390,855	989	5,934,000
April	1,594,956	1,600,367	5,411	1,252,704,582	785	4,247,635
Мау	1,595,500	1,600,367	4,867	1,320,093,240	827	4.025.009
June	1,598,272	1,600,367	4,095	1,638,140,493	1,026	4,201,470
Juty	1,597,773	1,600,367	2,594	2,159,210,131	1,351	3.504.494
August	1,598,508	1,600,367	1,859	2,137,529,484	1,337	2.485.483
September	1,598,686	1,600,367	1,681	1,773.807.828	1,110	1.865.910
October	1,598,501	1,600,387	1,866	1,271,002,314	795	1.483.470
November	1,600,025	1,600,367	342	1,428,842,682	693	305.406
December	1,600,832	1,600,387	(465)	1,725,993,659	1.078	(501,270)
Total	19,160,821	1	43,583	20,121,712,389		48,063,236

•

' Carolinas ORR Jan-Dec 2012

⁴ Carolinas ORR Jan-Dec 2012

.

* Using Polynomial Cubic 24 Month Regression

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to kWh Twelve Months Ended Dec 31 2012 North Carolina Retail

Smith Workpaper 21

Page 5

GENERAL T2 (Outdoor Lighting) Schedules 25,34,35,38,26,37,38,39,94,95,96 (includes NPL yard and flood lighting)

	Num	ber of Customer	s		Average	Increase	
	Actual # of		Increase	KWH	Per	(Decrease)	
Month	Customers 1	Projected	(Decrease)	Consumption	Customer	in KWh	
łanuary	277,900	275,382	(2.538)	41,309,482	149	(378,162)	
February	275.512	275,362	(150)	40,881,612	148	(22,200)	
Merch	277.314	275,382	(1,952)	40,992,971	148	(288,896)	
Andi	275.085	275,362	277	40,783,584	148	40,996	
Mav	276 142	275,382	(780)	40,967,603	148	(115,440)	
lune	273.080	275,362	2,282	40,557,043	149	340,018	
Juty	278,769	275,382	(3,407)	41,419,582	149	(507,843)	
Aumist	273.210	275.382	2,152	40,638,593	149	320,648	
Sentember	279.011	275.362	(3,649)	41,123,566	147	(538,403)	
October	278.480	275,362	(3,118)	41,095,891	148	(461,464)	
November	275.623	275.362	(261)	40,859,325	148	(38,628)	
December	273.745	275.382	1,617	40,705,161	149	240,933	
Total	3,313,871	2	(9,527)	491,314,393		(1,406,241)	
			the second s				

' Per Book by Rate Schedule Page 8 attached

⁴ Using polynomial quartic 48 month regression

Note: NPL unmetered signs included with Public Lighting

٠

.

Smith Workpaper 21

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to kWh Twelve Months Ended December 31 2012 North Carolina Retail

Page 6 GENERAL-MISC.

Schedules 49 (BC)

	Num	ber of Customer	5		Average	Increase	
Month	Actual # of Customers ¹	Projected *	Increase (Decrease)	KWH <u>Consumption '</u>	Per Customer	(Decrease) jn KWh	
January	4,260	4,686	426	948.459	223	04 008	
February	4,172	4,686	514	973,584	233	119 762	
March	4,388	4,686	298	797,557	182	54 238	
April	4,453	4,686	233	616,592	138	32,154	
May	4,560	4,686	126	571.850	125	15 750	
June	4,598	4,686	90	662,903	144	12,960	
July	4,643	4,686	43	751,216	162	6,966	
August	4,646	4,686	40	727.609	157	6,280	
September	4,744	4,666	(58)	651.894	137	(7.946)	
October	4,811	4,686	(125)	523,308	109	(13.625)	
November	4,701	4,686	(15)	779.946	168	(2,490)	
December	4,690	4,686	(4)	758,274	162	(648)	
Total	54,684		1,568	8,763,192		318,397	

.

¹ Per Book by Rate Schedule Page 4 attached ² Using polynomial cubic 12 month regression

Smith Workpaper 21

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to kWh Twelve Months Ended December 31 2012 North Carolina Retail Page 7 GENERAL T (Public and Govt Lighting) Schedule 72,73,74,75

	Num	ber of Customen	8		Average	Increase (Decrease) <u>in KWh</u>	
Month	Actual # of Customers 1	Projected *	Increase (Decrease)	KWH Consumption	Per <u>Customer</u>		
lanuary	5.279	5.376	97	19,626,814	3,718	360,646	
Eebo istv	5.244	5.376	132	19,651,634	3,747	494,604	
March	5 240	5.376	136	19,637,349	3,748	509,728	
And	5 209	5,376	167	19,624,399	3,767	629,089	
May	5 359	5.376	17	19,705,973	3,677	62,509	
lune	5,249	5.378	127	19,701,720	3,753	476,631	
July	5,435	5.376	(59)	19,735,428	3,631	(214,229)	
August	5.268	5.376	108	19,716,875	3,743	404,244	
Sectomber	5 371	5.376	5	19,744,417	3,676	18,380	
October	5 371	5.376	5	19,766,935	3,680	18,400	
November	5 333	5.376	43	19,768,573	3,707	159,401	
December	5,335	5.376	41	19,695,607	3,692	151,372	
Total	63,693		819	238,375,724		3,070,775	

* Per Book by Rate Schedule Page 1. New Schedule GL (73,74,75) included beginning 2010

4 Using polynomial Cubic 48 month regression

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS	Smith Workpaper 21
Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to kWh	Page 8
Twelve Months Ended December 31 2012	GENERAL TS
North Carolina Retail	Schedule 83

	Num	ber of Customer	8		Average	Increase (Decrease) <u>in KWh</u>	
Month	Actual # of Customers	Projected *	Increase (Decrease)	KWH <u>Consumption</u>	Per <u>Customer</u>		
January	5.734	5.616	(118)	1.052.360	184	(21.712)	
February	5,709	5,616	(93)	944,416	165	(15.345)	
March	5,723	5,616	(107)	955,003	167	(17,869)	
April	5,708	5,616	(90)	961,785	169	(15,210)	
May	5,730	5,616	(114)	901,657	157	(17,898)	
June	5,640	5,616	(24)	961,118	170	(4,080)	
July	5,713	5,616	(97)	939,207	164	(15,908)	
August	5,640	5,616	(24)	940,938	167	(4,008)	
September	5,822	5,616	(6)	954,809	170	(1,020)	
Öctober	5,704	5,616	(88)	925,723	162	(14,256)	
November	5,630	5,616	(14)	954,425	170	(2,380)	
December	5,578	5,616	38	979,742	176	6,688	
Total	68,129		(737)	11,471,181	. =	(122,998)	

.

-

1 Per Book by Rate Schedule Page 2 ⁴ Using linear 12 month regression

٠

. •

Smith Workpaper 21

Page 9

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to KWHs Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012 South Carolina Retail

RESIDENTIAL

Increase Average Number of Customers (Decrease) Per KWH Increase Actual # of <u>in KWh</u> Consumption 4 Customer Projected 3 Customers ! (Decrease) Month 3.445.260 620,513,075 1,365 2,524 454,717 457,241 January 2.579.652 536,456,051 1,179 455,053 457,241 2,188 February 1,008 1,708,560 459,027,591 457,241 1,695 March 455,548 385,882,606 847 1,558,480 1,840 457,241 455,401 April 1,216,341 903 457.241 1,347 411,595,345 455.894 May 1.145 1,495,370 522,268,634 1,306 455,935 457,241 June 1,498 939,248 627 683,840,454 456,614 457,241 July 1,330,776 667,940,089 1,464 909 457.241 456,332 August 1,157,513 550,767,430 1.207 959 458,282 457,241 September 764,896 848 902 387,130,989 458,339 457,241 October 917 69,692 419,192.832 76 457,241 457,165 November (282, 492)512,799,401 1,121 (252)457,493 457,241 December 15,983,294 6,157,414,477 14,121 5,472,771 Total

¹ Carolinas Operating Revenue Report Summary

² Carolinas Operating Revenue Report Summary

* Using Polynomial Quartic 36 Month Regression

Smith Workpaper 21

Page 10

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to KWHs Twelve Monthe Ended December 31, 2012 South Carolina Retail

GENERAL T2 (Outdoor Lighting) Schedules 25,32,34,35,38,26,37,38,39,95,96 (includes Greenwood SL)

	Num	iber of Customer	S		Average	Increase			
Month	Actual # of Customers '	Projected "	Increase (Decrease)	KWH Consumption	Per <u>Customer</u>	(Decrease) in KWh	<u>kWh for T2</u>	<u>kwh for SL *</u>	
January	116,812	118,125	1,313	15,109,623	129	169.377	15 080 081	29 542	
February	116,938	118,125	1,187	15,569,705	133	157,871	15 540 381	20,344	
March	116,899	118,125	1,226	15,483,642	132	161.832	15 454 220	29,0472	
April	116,998	118,125	1,127	15,524,512	133	149,891	15 495 091	20,422	
May	116,415	118,125	1,710	15,445,783	133	227,430	15 416 161	20,721	
June	117,329	118,125	796	15,592,593	133	105,868	15 563 095	20,002	
July	116,935	118,125	1,190	15,585,239	133	158.270	15,555,939	29 300	
August	116,924	118,125	1,201	15,520,010	133	159,733	15 490 550	29,300	
September	116,924	118,125	1,201	15,383,152	131	157.331	15,333,808	20,400	
October	116,777	118,125	1,348	15,455,773	132	177,938	15 426 465	20,309	
November	117,178	118,125	947	15,524,575	132	125.004	15 495 412	29,000	
December	118,203	118,125	(78)	15,575,221	132	(10,298)	15 546 131	29,103	
Total	1,404,332		13,168	185,749,808	_	1,740,247	185,397,314	352,494	

¹ Per Book by Rate Schedule Pages 14 (Misc T2-Greenwood) and Page 18 attached

⁴ Using Polynomial Quartic 12 month regression

Smith Workpaper 21

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to KWHs Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012 South Carolina Retail

Page 11 GENERAL-MISC. Schedules 33, 49 (BC and EH)

	Num	ber of Customer	5		Average	Increase (Decrease)	
Month	Actual # of Customers	Projected ^a	Increase (Decrease)	KWH Consumption	Per Customer		
						<u></u>	
January	1,274	1,603	329	296.634	233	76.657	
February	1,299	1,603	304	231,714	178	54,112	
March	1,354	1,603	249	287,103	212	52,788	
April	1,379	1,603	224	49,503	36	8.064	
May	1,446	1,603	157	141,602	98	15,386	
June	1,478	1,603	125	161,419	109	13.625	
July	1,533	1,603	70	222,592	145	10,150	
August	1,554	1,603	49	230,274	148	7,252	
September	1,583	1,603	20	198,121	125	2.500	
October	1,584	1,603	19	164,311	104	1.976	
November	1,596	1,603	7	187,125	117	819	
December	1,604	1,603	(1)	246,086	153	(153)	
Total	17,684		1,552	2,416,484	-	243,176	

¹ Per Book by Rate Schedule Page 12 ² Using polynomial quartic12 month regression

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to KWHs

Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012

South Carolina Retail

Smith Workpaper 21

Page 12

GENERAL T

Schedule 72,73,74,75

(Government, Public Lighting)

	Num	ber of Customer	s		Average	Increase	
	Actual # of		Increase	KWH	Per	(Decrease)	
Month	Customers ¹	Projected *	(Decrease)	Consumption '	<u>Customer</u>	in XWh	
January	1,902	1,934	32	3,192,396	1,678	53,698	
February	1,899	1,934	35	3,302,937	1,739	60,865	
March	1,913	1,934	21	3,300,055	1,725	36,225	
Antil	1,916	1,934	18	3,304,942	1,725	31,050	
May	1,913	1,934	21	3,307,589	1,729	36,309	
June	1,938	1,934	(4)	3,316,560	1,711	(6,844)	
Juty	1,928	1,934	6	3,337,958	1,731	10,386	
August	1,937	1,934	(3)	3,334,991	1,722	(5,166)	
Sentember	1.968	1,934	(34)	3,307,362	1,681	(57,154)	
October	1.923	1,934	11	3,288,857	1,710	18,810	
November	1.929	1,934	5	3,328,017	1,725	8,625	
December	1.949	1,934	(15)	3,331,323	1,709	(25,635)	
Total	23,115	· • • ·	93	39,652,985		161,167	

' Per Book by Rate Schedule Page 9

.

-

⁴ Using polynomial Quartic 24 month regression

Smith Workpaper 21

Page 13

Calculation of Customer Growth Adjustment to KWHs Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012 South Carolina Retail

GENERAL TS Schedule 83

.

	Num	ber of Customer	5		Average	Increase (Decrease) <u>in KWh</u>	
Month	Actual # of Customers 1	Projected	Increase (Decrease)	KWH Consumption	Per <u>Customer</u>		
January	1,419	1,467	48	208.290	147	7.056	
February	1.423	1,467	44	183.108	129	5 876	
March	1,424	1,467	43	187,414	132	5,676	
April	1,421	1,467	48	193.663	138	5,575 8 266	
May	1,417	1,487	50	183,141	129	6.450	
June	1.423	1,487	44	197.006	138	6.072	
July	1,427	1,467	40	195,487	137	5 480	
August	1,441	1,467	26	194,881	135	3,400	
September	1,430	1.467	. 37	198 669	138	5,510	
October	1,428	1.467	39	190,810	134	5,100	
November	1,439	1.467	28	198,663	138	3,220	
December	1,471	1.487	<u>(4)</u>	207,613	141	(564)	
Total	17.163		441	2,336,743	_	59,808	

1 Per Book by Rate Schedule Page 10 2 Using Polynomial Quartic 12 month regression

North Carolina Annual Fuel and Fuel Related Expense

Test Period Ended December 31, 2012 Docket E-7, Sub 1033

· ·

Year 2012		AC- Energy	AC- Capacity	North (AC- Energy	arolina AC- Capacity	NC Retail MWH Sales	Total sales from fuel report less intersystem	% of NC to total sales from fuel report	Plant allocator NC	Plant allocator Resid	General	Industria)
January February March April May(1) June July August	\$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	(236.971) (168,871) (218,661) (220,235) (198,242) (196,371) (150,373) (144,778)	\$ (38,781) \$ (27,734) \$ (35,918) \$ (38,158) \$ (32,688) \$ (32,383) \$ (24,834) \$ (23,982)	(161,383) (115,822) (150,554) (149,473) (134,038) (133,287) (102,813) (100,075)	(26,411) (19,022) (24,731) (25,898) (22,101) (21,980) (16,980) (16,980)	4,696,133 4,471,304 4,225,513 4,010,671 4,082,258 4,696,516 5,356,807	6,895,691 6,519,271 6,137,030 5,909,384 6,037,638 6,919,337 7,834,783	68.10% 68.59% 68.85% 67.87% 67.61% 67.88% 68.37%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	46.04% 46.04% 46.04% 46.04% 46.04% 46.04% 46.04%	37.53% 37.53% 37.53% 37.53% 37.53% 37.53% 37.53%	16.43% 16.43% 16.43% 16.43% 16.43% 16.43% 16.43%
September October November December Total	s s s s s	(173,415) (227,572) (179,071) (118,150) (2,232,710)	\$ (21,982) \$ (28,550) \$ (37,482) \$ (29,504) \$ (19,565) \$ (367,579)	(100,078) (119,583) (155,052) (121,143) (80,608) (1,523,832)	(15,195) (21,784) (28,599) (22,511) (14,928) (260,138)	5,440,542 4,959,528 4,052,001 4,169,014 4,395,620 54,555,907	7,870,768 7,192,113 5,947,190 6,162,548 6,442,815 79,868,568	69.12% 68.96% 68.13% 67.65% 68.23% 68.31%	0.00% 76.30% 76.30% 76.30% 76.30%	46.04% 43.28% 43.28% 43.28% 43.28%	37.53% 38.06% 38.06% 38.06% 38.06%	16.43% 18.66% 18.66% 18.66% 18.66%

.

Smith Workpaper 22

.

.

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1033

)

)

)

)

)

In the Matter of Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF SASHA J. WEINTRAUB FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

1

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

2 A. My name is Alexander ("Sasha") J. Weintraub. My business address is 526
3 South Church Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202.

4 Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?

5 I am Vice President, Fuels & Systems Optimization for Duke Energy A. 6 Corporation ("Duke Energy"). In that capacity I am responsible for the 7 procurement of fossil fuels and environmental reagents for the Duke Energy 8 Carolinas, LLC ("DEC" or the "Company") and Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. 9 ("PEC") (collectively, the "Companies") generation fleet, as well as for the 10 generation fleets of the other Duke Energy regulated utilities. I am also 11 responsible for portfolio management and short term power trading for Duke 12 Energy, and am responsible for the fossil fuel price forecasts used for fuel filings and resource planning purposes for all of Duke Energy's regulated utility 13 14 subsidiaries, including DEC.

15 Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND 16 PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.

A. I have a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering from Rensselaer Polytechnic
Institute, a Master's in Mechanical Engineering from Columbia University, and
a Ph.D. in Industrial Engineering from North Carolina State University. From
February 2003 until June 2005, I was Director of Coal Marketing and Trading
for Progress Fuel Corporation, a former subsidiary of Progress Energy, Inc.
("Progress Energy"). Subsequently, I was Director of Coal for PEC and
Progress Energy Florida, Inc. ("PEF"), and before assuming my current position,

- 1
- I was Vice President Fuels and Power Optimization for PEC and PEF.

2 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS 3 PROCEEDING?

4 The purpose of my testimony is to describe DEC's fossil fuel purchasing Α. 5 practices, provide fossil fuel costs for the period January 1, 2012 through 6 December 31, 2012 ("test period"), and describe changes forthcoming in the 7 billing period of September 1, 2013 through August, 31 2014 ("billing period"). 8 I also provide an update from a procurement and operations perspective on the 9 Joint Dispatch Agreement ("JDA") that - pursuant to the merger agreement 10 between Duke Energy and Progress Energy ("Merger") – Duke Energy is using 11 to deliver savings to its North and South Carolina customers, as well as fuel 12 savings that DEC has realized to date on behalf of its customers as a result of the 13 Merger.

14 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE EXHIBITS TO YOUR 15 TESTIMONY.

A. Weintraub Exhibit 1 summarizes the Company's Fossil Fuel Procurement
Practices, and Weintraub Exhibit 2 summarizes monthly contract and spot coal
purchases during 2011 and 2012.

19 Q. WERE THESE EXHIBITS PREPARED BY YOU OR AT YOUR20 DIRECTION?

- 21 A. Yes, they were prepared at my direction.
- 22 Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF DEC'S FOSSIL FUEL
 23 PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.

A. A summary of the Company's fossil fuel procurement practices is set out in
 Weintraub Exhibit 1. The practices of both Duke Energy and Progress Energy,
 are under review and will be modified to adopt the best practices for the
 combined company going forward.

5 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPANY'S DELIVERED COST OF COAL 6 DURING 2012.

A. The Company's average delivered coal cost per ton increased 5.3% from \$94.52
per ton in 2011 to \$99.52 per ton in 2012. The average transportation costs
increased approximately 8.6%, from \$27.00 per ton in 2011 to \$29.32 per ton in
2012.

11 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE LATEST TRENDS IN COAL MARKET12 CONDITIONS.

13 Coal markets continue to be in a state of flux due to a number of factors, Α. 14 including (1) recent U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") regulations 15 for power plants that result in utilities retiring or modifying plants, which lower 16 total domestic steam coal demand, and can result in some plants shifting coal 17 sources to different basins; (2) continuing growth in global demand for both 18 steam and metallurgical coal, which makes coal exports increasingly attractive to 19 U.S. coal producers; (3) continued low gas prices combined with installation of 20 new combined cycle generation by utilities, especially in the Southeast, which also lowers overall coal demand; and (4) increasingly stringent safety regulations 21 22 for mining operations, which result in higher costs and lower productivity

23 Q. HOW DO YOU EXPECT THESE TRENDS TO AFFECT DEC'S COAL

1

BURN AND INVENTORY LEVELS?

2 Due to increasingly lower power prices and reduced demand for coal generation, Α. 3 coal burn projections for 2013 and forward are forecasted to be lower than 4 historical volumes. As an example of the impact, the actual coal burn for DEC's 5 stations in 2012 was just over 10,700,000 tons, approximately 30% less than the 6 average coal burn over the prior five-year period of over 15,900,000 tons. Based 7 on the low coal burns in 2012, as well as the downward projection for coal burns 8 in 2013 as compared to the amount of coal under contract for delivery in 2013, 9 the Company expects coal inventories to be above target levels during 2013. If 10 the Company experiences mild weather and continued low purchased power 11 prices, there likely will be further upward pressure on coal inventories.

12 Q. WHAT IS THE PROJECTED AVERAGE DELIVERED COAL COST13 FOR THE BILLING PERIOD?

14 Combining coal and transportation costs, the Company projects average A. 15 delivered coal costs of approximately \$98.62 per ton for the billing period. This 16 represents a less than 1% decrease compared to the 2012 actual cost. This cost, 17 however, is subject to change based on (1) changes in oil prices, which impact transportation rates; (2) potential additional costs associated with suppliers' 18 compliance with legal and statutory changes, the effects of which can be passed 19 20 on through coal contracts; (3) performance of contract deliveries by suppliers and railroads which may not occur despite the Company's strong contract 21 22 compliance monitoring process; (4) cost of potential contract volume deferrals in 23 light of declining coal burn projections and high coal inventories; and (5) the

1 amount of non-Central Appalachian coal the Company is able to consume.

2 Q. DOES THE COMPANY'S PRIMARY SOURCE OF COAL CONTINUE 3 TO BE CENTRAL APPALACHIA?

4 Α. No, the Company's primary source of coal supply is no longer the Central 5 Appalachian region. Historically, fuel switching to a different coal basin has 6 been difficult for DEC because coal quality characteristics vary greatly between 7 coal producing basins, and the design of DEC's plants was meant to optimize the 8 use of Central Appalachian coals. The Company's test burn program provides 9 data for determining operational and environmental impacts, as well as the 10 costs-both capital and O&M---to mitigate those impacts. Where the impacts 11 require mitigation, the Company has undertaken engineering and economic 12 studies to determine whether the cost is justified by the savings obtained through 13 burning the non-Central Appalachian coal.

14 Additionally, as a result of the Merger, the Company can achieve fuel 15 savings by sharing best practices between DEC and PEC for coal blending at 16 their respective coal-fired plants. Specifically, and as mentioned in my 17 testimony submitted on May 20, 2011 in Docket Nos. E-7, Sub 986 and E-2, Sub 18 998 ("Merger Testimony"), over the past seven years, PEC has made a 19 substantial investment to improve the fuel flexibility of its scrubbed coal units. 20 These investments, which have included improvements to the coal-fired boilers, 21 as well as the balance-of-plant components, have expanded the types of coal that 22 PEC can reliably burn at these units. DEC has been able to learn via the Merger 23 from the PEC practices of consuming non-traditional coals at the PEC coal units

without impacting reliability or operations. Because of the sharing of best
practices across the DEC and PEC coal generation fleet, DEC can now procure a
wide variety of coals for its fleet, resulting in overall fuel savings passed on to
customers.

5

Q. WHAT STEPS IS DEC TAKING TO CONTROL COAL COSTS?

6 A. The Company continues to maintain a comprehensive coal procurement strategy 7 that has proven successful over many years in limiting average annual coal price 8 increases and maintaining average coal costs at or well below those seen in the 9 marketplace. Aspects of this procurement strategy include having the 10 appropriate mix of contract and spot purchases, staggering contract expirations 11 which thereby limit exposure to market price changes, diversifying coal sourcing 12 as economics warrant, and pursuing contract extension options that provide 13 flexibility to extend terms within a particular price band.

14 The Company expects to address forward year coal requirements later 15 this year with any potential competitively bid purchases, if made, taking into 16 account projected coal burns, as well as coal inventory levels. The Company 17 currently is considering alternatives to help mitigate inventory levels including negotiating contract shipment deferrals/buy-outs, and evaluating coal resell 18 19 market opportunities. Due to lower coal demand for most of the U.S., however, 20 either of these options would likely be difficult to achieve without paying 21 additional costs to the supplier or incurring sales at potential losses.

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE DEC'S PROCUREMENT PRACTICES FOR NATURAL GAS.

3 Prior to the close of the Merger, DEC primarily utilized a supply manager to Α. 4 provide needed supply, scheduling and balancing services for its overall natural 5 gas needs. As contemplated during integration planning, the Company began 6 transitioning the natural gas procurement and scheduling activities in-house. 7 Effective November 1, 2012, the Company terminated the gas supply manager 8 agreement and began soliciting and contracting with multiple suppliers, and performing all scheduling and balancing activities in-house. The in-house 9 10 personnel are responsible for natural gas contracting, competitive procurement, 11 scheduling, and balancing efforts for the gas generation fleet. The Company has 12 implemented gas procurement practices that include periodic Request for 13 Proposals ("RFPs") and short-term market engagement activities to procure a 14 reliable, flexible, diverse, and competitively priced natural gas supply that 15 supports the Company's combustion turbine ("CT") facilities and the Buck and 16 Dan River combined cycle ("CC") facilities.

Lastly, in December 2012 the Company received approval for the Asset
 Management and Delivered Supply Agreement ("AMA") between DEC and
 PEC, which was implemented on January 1, 2013. In the AMA, DEC is the
 designated Asset Manager that procures and manages the combined gas supply
 needs for DEC and PEC, and performs the necessary scheduling and balancing
 on the pipelines.

Q. HOW IS NATURAL GAS DELIVERED TO THE COMPANY'S GENERATING FACILITIES?

A. The Company procures long-term firm transportation that provides natural gas to
its generating facilities. In addition, as needed, the Company may procure
shorter-term firm pipeline capacity through the capacity release market and
market supply options that provide the needed natural gas supply to its
generating facilities.

8 Q. DOES DEC MAINTAIN AN INVENTORY OF NATURAL GAS?

A. The Company does not have an agreement for storage capacity, nor does it
maintain an inventory of natural gas. Progress Energy Carolinas, however, does
have a storage agreement which was released to DEC as part of the AMA. As
the Asset Manager, DEC will procure all the needed supply for the combined
Carolinas gas needs and as part of that agreement, will have access to the
released storage agreement. On any given day, DEC may utilize the storage to
balance and support the Carolinas gas needs.

16 Q. WHAT CHANGES IN VOLUME DOES THE COMPANY ANTICIPATE 17 WITH NATURAL GAS CONSUMPTION?

A. The Company's natural gas consumption is expected to continue to increase.
The Company consumed approximately 42 billion cubic feet ("Bcf") of natural
gas in 2012, compared to approximately 10 Bcf in 2011. This increase was
driven by the downward trend in the natural gas prices as well as the operation of
the Buck CC facility for its first full year ending on December 31, 2012. For
20 2013, DEC's current forecasted natural gas consumption is approximately 74

Bcf. This forecast is based on current natural gas prices which are forecasted to
 remain low, as noted later in my testimony, and includes a full year of operations
 of Dan River CC, which went into commercial service in December 2012

4 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE CURRENT STATE OF THE NATURAL GAS 5 MARKET, INCLUDING THE NATURAL GAS PRICES EXPERIENCED 6 DURING THE TEST PERIOD.

7 Α. The development of shale gas has created a fundamental shift in the nation's 8 natural gas market. Shale gas is natural gas that is trapped within shale 9 formations, and which can provide an abundant source of petroleum and natural 10 Within recent years, improvements in production technologies have gas. 11 allowed greater access to the natural gas trapped in these formations, and has 12 resulted in increased reserves that can produce natural gas supply more quickly 13 and economically. Given continued production increases, natural gas prices 14 continue to remain at lower levels. The Company's average price of gas 15 purchased for calendar year 2012 was \$3.34 per Million British Thermal Units 16 ("MMBtu"), compared to \$4.85 per MMBtu in 2011.

17 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE OUTLOOK FOR THE NATURAL GAS
18 MARKET, INCLUDING THE EXPECTED NATURAL GAS PRICE
19 TREND FOR THE BILLING PERIOD.

A. New production from shale gas has contributed to substantial increases in the
 supply of U.S. marketed natural gas. This increase has outstripped demand
 growth. The Company expects the shale gas production percentage of total
 natural gas domestic production to continue to increase over time. The current

forward prices for natural gas reflect this continued increase in competitively
 priced supply with an average forward Henry Hub¹ price of \$4.03 per MMBtu
 through the proposed fuel rates period.

4 Q. IN LIGHT OF THE COMPANY'S INCREASED USAGE OF NATURAL
5 GAS, WHAT IS THE COMPANY DOING TO MITIGATE THE
6 EFFECTS THAT INCREASING NATURAL GAS PRICES COULD
7 HAVE ON FUEL COSTS?

8 Α. The Company does not currently employ a hedging strategy to fix prices on a 9 portion of the projected natural gas usage. The lower and unpredictable nature 10 of the Company's historical natural gas usage was not suitable for a structured 11 price hedging program. The Company is currently evaluating the feasibility of a 12 hedging program given the increased and more predictable natural gas 13 consumption associated with the addition of the Buck and Dan River CCs. The Company anticipates having further working discussions with the Public Staff-14 15 North Carolina Utilities Commission regarding potential hedging program 16 requirements, recommendations, and timing of implementation.

17 Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE JDA BETWEEN DEC AND PEC.

A. As explained in my Merger Testimony, the JDA is an agreement between PEC
and DEC where DEC acts as the Joint Dispatcher for DEC's and PEC's power
supply resources. The JDA has allowed DEC's and PEC's generation resources
to be dispatched as a single system to meet the two utilities' retail and firm
wholesale customers' requirements at the lowest possible cost. As a result, the

¹ "Henry Hub" pipeline is the location used for physical settlement of the New York Mercantile Exchange futures contracts.

joint dispatch process allows DEC and PEC to serve their retail and wholesale
native load customers more efficiently and economically than they can on a
stand-alone basis. The JDA also provides a methodology for calculating the
savings generated by the joint dispatch process and for equitably allocating the
savings between DEC and PEC.

6 Q. HOW DO THE COMPANY'S CUSTOMERS RECEIVE THEIR 7 SAVINGS FROM THE JDA?

8 As I described on pages 12 and 13 of my Merger Testimony, the joint dispatch Α. 9 savings will automatically flow through to the Companies' retail customers 10 through their fuel clauses. For native load wholesale customers, the joint 11 dispatch savings are passed through as permitted by the applicable wholesale 12 contracts. Under the joint dispatch process, the energy cost attributable to each 13 utility's native load are the costs actually incurred by the utility for energy 14 allocated to native load service, adjusted by the cost allocation payments 15 calculated by the Joint Dispatcher, which are treated as purchases and sales 16 between the Companies. As a result, the energy cost ultimately incurred by 17 DEC and PEC to serve their respective native loads will be equal to the stand-18 alone costs they would have incurred but for the joint dispatch arrangement, less 19 each utility's share of the joint dispatch savings.

Q. THE COMPANY HAS GUARANTEED A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF MERGER-RELATED SAVINGS TO ITS NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL CUSTOMERS. HOW MUCH SAVINGS HAS DEC ACHIEVED THUS FAR?

A. Through December 2012, the combined merger savings from the JDA and the
 Companies' fuel procurement activities are \$51.9 million. The Company's and
 PEC's customers are then allocated their share of the combined savings based
 upon the resource ratios of the combined company. This resource ratio is 58.8%
 for DEC and 41.2% for PEC through December 2012.

6 Q. DID ALL OF THE MERGER SAVINGS IN 2012 OCCUR AFTER THE 7 MERGER CLOSE DATE IN JULY 2012?

8 No. Duke Energy Carolinas and PEC procured coal and reagents in 2011 9 utilizing joint RFPs assuming a January 2012 Merger close date. The delay in 10 the Merger close in December 2011 occurred after many of the contracts were 11 signed assuming a delivery schedule beginning in January 2012. These 12 contracts were delivered to DEC coal stations and either stockpiled or utilized in 13 limited testing plans. After the Merger close, the savings from these same 14 contracts were shared between DEC and PEC as specified in the merger 15 stipulation agreement. The Companies propose that the pre-merger savings be 16 shared with PEC utilizing the sharing ratio for savings that occurred from July to 17 December 2012.

18 Q. HOW DOES THE COMPANY OPERATE ITS PORTFOLIO OF 19 GENERATION ASSETS TO RELIABLY AND ECONOMICALLY 20 SERVE ITS CUSTOMERS?

A. Both DEC and PEC utilize the same process to ensure that the assets of the
 Companies are reliably and economically available to serve their respective
 customers. To that end, both companies consider the latest forecasted fuel

prices, outages at the generating units based on planned maintenance and
refueling schedules, forced outages at generating units based on historical trends,
generating unit performance parameters, and expected market conditions
associated with power purchases and off-system sales opportunities in order to
determine the most economic and reliable means of serving their customers.

6 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

7 A. Yes, it does.

WEINTRAUB EXHIBIT 1

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Fossil Fuel Procurement Practices

Coal

- Near and long-term consumption forecasts are computed based on factors such as: load projections, fleet maintenance and availability schedules, coal quality and cost, environmental permit and emissions considerations, wholesale energy imports and exports.
- Station and system inventory targets are determined and designed to provide: reliability, insulation from short-term market volatility, and sensitivity to evolving coal production and transportation conditions. Inventories are monitored continuously.
- On a continuous basis, existing purchase commitments are compared with consumption and inventory requirements to ascertain additional needs.
- All qualified suppliers are invited to make proposals to satisfy any additional or future contract needs.
- Contracts are awarded based on the lowest evaluated offer, considering factors such as price, quality, transportation, reliability and flexibility.
- Spot market solicitations are conducted on an on-going basis to supplement contract purchases.
- Delivered coal volume and quality are monitored against contract commitments. Coal and freight payments are calculated based on certified scale weights and coal quality analysis meeting ASTM standards. During the test period the Company utilized both destination and/or origin weights and analysis.

<u>Gas</u>

- Near and long-term consumption forecasts are computed based on factors such as load projections, commodity and emission prices, and fleet maintenance and availability schedules.
- Short-term and Long term Periodic Request for Proposal (RFP's) and informal market solicitations will be conducted to potential qualified suppliers to procure a cost competitive, secure and reliable natural gas supply over time to meet forecasted gas usage.
- Short-term and spot purchases are conducted on an on-going basis to supplement term natural gas supply.
- On a continuous basis, existing purchases are compared to forecasted gas usage to ascertain any additional needs.

<u>Fuel Oil</u>

- No. 2 diesel is burned for initiation of coal combustion (light-off at steam plants) and in combustion turbines (peaking assets).
- All diesel fuel is moved via pipeline to terminals where it is then loaded on trucks for delivery into the Company's storage tanks. Because oil usage is highly variable, Duke relies on a combination of inventory and reliable suppliers who are responsive and can access multiple terminals. Diesel is

WEINTRAUB EXHIBIT 1

replaced on an "as needed basis" as called for by station personnel with guidance from fuel procurement staff.

• Formal solicitation for supply is conducted periodically, with an emphasis on maintaining a network of reliable suppliers in the region of our generating assets. Contracts are awarded based on the lowest evaluated offer with special value on suppliers' demonstrated ability to move large volumes of fuel with minimal notice.

. .

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS Summary of Coal Purchases Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2012 & 2011 Tons

<u>Line</u>	-	Contract	<u>Spot</u>	Adjustment	<u>Total</u>
<u>No.</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>(Tons)</u>	<u>(Tons)</u>	<u>(Tons)</u>	<u>(Tons)</u>
1	January 2012	1,099,131	34,300	0	1,133,431
2	February	1,085,149	9,044	0	1,094,193
3	March	795,810	. 0	. 0	795,810
4	April	867,257	. O	0	867,257
5	Мау	817,198	0	0	817,198
6	June	664,100	0	0	664,100
7	July	940,875	0	0	940,875
8	August	1,040,679	0	(3,975)	1,036,704
9	September	946,139	10,666	0	956,805
10	October	1,163,874	56,433	0	1,220,307
11	November	870,291	58,669	0	928,960
12	December	880,826	0	0	880,826
13	Total (Sum L1:L12)	11,171,329	169,112	(3,975)	11,336,466

Line

<u>No.</u>	Month	<u>Contract</u> (Tons)	<u>Spot</u> (Tons)	<u>Adjustment</u> (Tons)	<u>Total</u> (Tons)
14	January 2011	1,282,765	154,813	0	1,437,578
15	February	1,301,272	170,753	0	1,472,024
16	March	1,283,553	193,195	0	1,476,749
17	April	1,337,562	52,723	0	1,390,285
18	Мау	1,356,127	107,037	0	1,463,165
19	June	986,996	51,904	0	1,038,900
20	July	1,064,373	57,088	0	1,121,461
21	August	1,300,837	126,879	0	1,427,716
22	September	1,115,068	168, 151	0	1,283,219
23	October	1,203,913	138,531	0	1,342,444
24	November	1,135,876	196,375	(2,600)	1,329,650
25	December	1,200,921	119,862	(10,000)	1,310,783
26	Total (Sum L14:L25)	14,569,263	1,537,311	(12,600)	16,093,974

.

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1033

In the Matter of)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)	
Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule)	\mathbf{J}
R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related)	DUH
Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities)	

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JOSEPH A. MILLER, JR. FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

.

1 Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Joseph A. Miller, Jr. and my business address is 526 South Church
Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202.

4 Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?

A. I am currently Director of Strategic Engineering for Duke Energy Business
Services, LLC ("DEBS"). DEBS is a service company subsidiary of Duke
Energy Corporation ("Duke Energy"), which provides services to Duke Energy
and its subsidiaries, including Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("Duke Energy
Carolinas", "DEC" or "the Company"). Prior to the merger between Duke
Energy and Progress Energy, Inc., (the "Merger"), I served as General Manager
of Analytical and Investments Engineering for DEBS.

12 Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL AND 13 PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND.

14 Α. I graduated from Purdue University with a Bachelor of Science degree in 15 mechanical engineering. I also completed twelve post graduate level courses in 16 Business Administration at Indiana State University. My career began with 17 Duke Energy (d/b/a Public Service of Indiana) in 1991 as a staff engineer at 18 Duke Energy Indiana's Cayuga Steam Station. Since that time, I have held 19 various roles of increasing responsibility in the generation engineering, 20 maintenance, and operations areas, including the role of station manager, first at 21 Duke Energy Kentucky's East Bend Steam Station, followed by Duke Energy 22 Ohio's Zimmer Steam Station. I was named General Manager of Analytical and

Investments Engineering in 2010, and was named to my current role following
 the Merger.

3 Q. WHAT WERE YOUR DUTIES PRIOR TO THE MERGER AND WHAT 4 ARE YOUR DUTIES AS DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC 5 ENGINEERING?

A. Prior to the Merger, my responsibilities included leading the groups responsible
for project controls and engineering analysis of capital projects for the
Company's generation fleet of nuclear, fossil, and hydroelectric ("hydro" and
collectively, "fossil/hydro") facilities. My responsibilities also included, and
continue to include, environmental compliance planning and strategy, fuel
flexibility, assessment of new technology developments, and analysis of plant
retirements and new fossil generation.

13 Q. HAVE YOU TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS COMMISSION IN ANY 14 PRIOR PROCEEDINGS?

A. No. I did file testimony before this Commission, however, in the Company's
2012 annual fuel proceeding in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1002 ("2012 Fuel Filing"),
and have filed testimony in the Company's recent base rate adjustment filing in
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1026. I have also testified on behalf of Duke Energy in
proceedings before other state commissions, most recently in January 2013.

20 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS 21 PROCEEDING?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to (1) describe the Company's generation
portfolio and changes made since the 2012 Fuel Filing, as well as those expected

1		in the near term, (2) discuss the performance of the Company's fossil/hydro		
2		facilities during the test period of January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012		
3		(the "test period"), and (3)	provide information	on significant outages that
4		occurred during the test period	d.	
5	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE	THE COMPA	NY'S FOSSIL/HYDRO
6		GENERATION PORTFOL	JO.	
7	А.	The Company's fossil/hydro	generation portfolio	as of December 31, 2012
8		consists of approximately 15,000 megawatts ("MWs") of generating capacity,		
9		made up as follows:		
10		Coal-fired -		7,882 MWs
11		Hydro -		3,229 MWs
12		Combustion Tur	bines -	2,769 MWs
13		Combined Cycle	e Turbines -	1,240 MWs
14		The coal-fired assets	consist of seven gene	erating stations and a total of
15		22 units. The Company has	13 units that are large	er coal-fired facilities with a
16		total of 6,802 MWs of capacity. Each of these units is equipped with emission		
17		control equipment, including selective catalytic or selective non-catalytic		
18		reduction ("SCR" or "SNCR") equipment for removing nitrogen oxides		
19		("NOx"), and flue gas desul	Ifurization ("FGD" or	r "scrubber") equipment for
20		removing sulfur dioxide ("	SO₂"). The remaini	ing nine coal-fired units –
21		considered to be intermedia	te or cycling units -	- include six that are also
22		equipped with SNCRs. In add	dition, all 22 coal-fired	d units are equipped with low
23		NOx burners.		
т 1				

-

1 The Company has a total of 31 simple cycle combustion turbine ("CT") 2 units, of which 29 are considered the larger group providing approximately 3 2,687 MWs of capacity. These 29 units are located at Lincoln, Mill Creek and 4 Rockingham Stations, and are equipped with water injection systems that reduce 5 NOx and/or have low NOx burner equipment in use. The Lee CT facility 6 includes two units with a total capacity of 82 MWs equipped with fast-start 7 ability in support of the Company's Oconee Nuclear Station. The 1.240 MWs 8 shown earlier as "combined cycle turbines" ("CC") represent the Buck CC and 9 Dan River CC facilities that began commercial operation in late 2011 and late 10 2012, respectively. These facilities are equipped with the latest technology for 11 emission control including SCRs, low NOx burners, and carbon monoxide/volatile organic compounds catalysts. The Company's hydro fleet 12 13 includes two pumped storage hydro facilities that provide a total capacity of 14 2,140 MWs along with conventional hydro assets consisting of 82 units 15 providing approximately 1,089 MWs of capacity.

16 Q. WHAT CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED WITHIN THE FOSSIL/HYDRO

17 PORTFOLIO SINCE THE COMPANY'S 2012 FUEL FILING?

A. Changes within the portfolio include the addition of 1,445 MWs of new generation when Dan River CC and Cliffside Steam Station ("Cliffside") Unit 6
were declared available for commercial operation in December 2012. The Company received certificates of public convenience and necessity ("CPCN")
from the Commission to construct Dan River CC and Cliffside Unit 6 in Docket No. E-7, Subs 832 and 790, respectively. The Company retired coal-fired Units

1 I through 4 at Cliffside, 3 and 4 at Buck Steam Station ("Buck"), and 1 through
 2 3 at Dan River Steam Station ("Dan River"). This total reduction of 587 MWs
 3 of coal-fired capacity moved DEC forward to meeting requirements set forth in
 4 the CPCN and the Air Permit, issued by the North Carolina Department of
 5 Environment & Natural Resources, Division of Air Quality, for Cliffside Unit 6.
 6 Lastly, due to age and obsolescence, the Company retired older CTs at Buck,
 7 Buzzard Roost, Dan River, and Riverbend Stations for a reduction of 350 MWs.

8 Q. ARE OTHER CAPACITY CHANGES EXPECTED WITHIN THE 9 FOSSIL/HYDRO PORTFOLIO FOR THE NEAR FUTURE?

10 Α. Yes. As part of the fleet modernization program, the Company will retire the 11 remaining two units at Buck, Units 5 and 6 (256 MWs), along with Riverbend 12 Steam Station, Units 4 through 7 (454 MWs) by April 1, 2013. These assets 13 have served customers well for multiple decades and, at 58 to 60 years old, are at 14 the end of their useful lives. The Company had planned to retire these units in 15 April 2015, but has operated them infrequently in recent years and would 16 operate them even less due to low natural gas prices and new generation 17 resources that are more efficient. Additionally, the Company had already agreed 18 to retire these units in progressive fashion under the Cliffside Unit 6 air permit 19 and Merger agreements.

20 Q. WHAT ARE THE COMPANY'S OBJECTIVES IN THE OPERATION 21 OF ITS FOSSIL/HYDRO FACILITIES?

A. The primary objective of the Company's fossil/hydro generation department is
to safely provide reliable and cost-effective electricity to DEC's customers. The

Company achieves this objective by focusing on a number of key areas.
 Operations personnel and other station employees are well-trained and execute
 their responsibilities to the highest standards in accordance with procedures,
 guidelines, and a standard operating model.

5 Like safety, environmental compliance is a "first principle" and DEC 6 works very hard to achieve high level results. Duke Energy Carolinas achieves 7 compliance with all applicable environmental regulations and maintains station 8 equipment and systems in a cost-effective manner to ensure reliability. The 9 Company also takes action in a timely manner to implement work plans and 10 projects that enhance the safety and performance of systems, equipment, and 11 personnel, consistent with providing low-cost power for its customers. 12 Equipment inspection and maintenance outages are scheduled during the spring 13 and fall months when electricity demand is reduced due to weather conditions. 14 These outages are well-planned and executed with the primary purpose of 15 preparing the unit for reliable operation until the next planned outage.

16 Q. WHAT HAS BEEN THE HEAT RATE OF DEC'S COAL UNITS 17 DURING THE TEST PERIOD?

A. Heat rate is a measure of the amount of thermal energy needed to generate a given amount of electric energy and is expressed as British thermal units ("Btu")
per kilowatt-hour ("kWh"). A low heat rate indicates an efficient fleet that uses less heat energy from fuel to generate electrical energy. Over the test period, the average heat rate for DEC's coal fleet was 9,539 Btu/kWh. The Company's largest units – those with the highest usage rates – achieved an average heat rate

1 of 9,497 Btu/kWh for the test period. In operating performance data for 2011, 2 published in the December 2012 issue of Electric Light and Power magazine, 3 the Company's Belews Creek Steam Station ("Belews Creek") and Marshall 4 Steam Station ("Marshall") ranked as the country's fourth and eighth most 5 energy efficient coal-fired generators, with heat rates of 9,210 and 9,480 6 Btu/kWh, respectively. These results compare favorably to the average heat rate 7 of 10,450 Btu/kWh for the North American coal generators. For the test period, 8 the Belews Creek units provided the majority (50.0%) of coal-fired generation 9 for the Company, with the Marshall units providing the second highest 10 percentage (34.4%).

11 Q. HOW MUCH GENERATION DID EACH TYPE OF GENERATING 12 FACILITY PROVIDE FOR THE TEST PERIOD?

A. The Company's system generation totaled 90,527,227 MW hours ("MWHs") for
the test period. The fossil/hydro fleet provided 34,071,818 MWHs, or
approximately 38% of the total generation. The breakdown includes a 31%
contribution from the coal-fired stations, approximately 1% contribution each for
the CTs and hydro facilities, and approximately 5% from the CC operations.

18 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE OPERATIONAL RESULTS FOR DEC'S
19 FOSSIL/HYDRO FLEET DURING THE TEST PERIOD.

A. The Company's generating units operated efficiently and reliably during the test
 period. The Company uses key measures to evaluate the operational
 performance of generating facilities: (1) equivalent availability factor; and (2)
 capacity factor. Equivalent availability factor refers to the percent of a given
1 time period a facility was available to operate at full power, if needed, 2 Equivalent availability is not affected by the manner in which the unit is 3 dispatched or by the system demands; it is impacted, however, by planned and 4 unplanned (i.e., forced) outage time. Capacity factor measures the generation 5 that a facility actually produces against the amount of generation that 6 theoretically could be produced in a given time period, based upon its maximum 7 dependable capacity. Capacity factor is affected by the dispatch of the unit to 8 serve customer needs. Further, the performance reporting is categorized in order 9 to appropriately reflect operational characteristics -- large coal-fired facilities. 10 which have a higher usage rate and are the most cost effective generators within 11 the generator type group.

12 The Company's larger coal-fired units achieved results of 88.5% 13 equivalent availability factor and 50.8% capacity factor over the test period. During the 2012 peak summer season (e.g., June through August 2012), these 14 15 larger units achieved results of 96.2% equivalent availability factor and 65.5% 16 capacity factor. The Company's nine cycling coal-fired units achieved results of 17 98.5% equivalent availability factor and 5.3% capacity factor over the review 18 period, and during the 2012 summer peak months they achieved results of 98.1% 19 equivalent availability and a capacity factor of 11.5%. The low capacity factors 20 for these coal-fired units are a result of their minimal operation due to the 21 Company running its natural gas units more frequently to take advantage of low 22 prices and as a result of the Joint Dispatch Agreement, and are a direct example

1	of the impact that the low pricing of shale gas, as described in Company Witness
2	Weintraub's testimony, has had on many utilities' generation dispatch orders.
3	On a total coal-fired fleet basis, the capacity factor was 43.9% for the
4	review period and 57.3% during the 2012 summer peak months. Overall, the
5	coal-fired units achieved a fleet-wide availability factor of 90.0% for the review
6	period, and 96.5% during the 2012 summer peak months. These results compare
7	favorably with the most recently published North American Electric Reliability
8	Council ("NERC") average equivalent availability results for all North American
9	coal plants of 83.5%. The results, included in the NERC Generating Availability
10	Report ("NERC Report"), represent the period 2007 through 2011. Typically,
11	the Company obtains this data from NERC's Generating Unit Statistical
12	Brochure ("NERC Brochure"). The most recent NERC Brochure, however, has
13	not yet been published, and as a result, the Company computed this data from
14	the NERC Report.
15	The Company's CTs located at Lincoln, Mill Creek, Rockingham, and

The Company's CI's located at Lincoln, Mill Creek, Rockingham, and Lee Stations were available as needed in this time period, with a 99.2% starting reliability, outperforming the average of 97.4% reported by NERC in the abovereferenced report. The Buck CC facility reported a capacity factor of 76.5%, which is above the NERC reported average of 40.4%. With an overall availability factor of 93.4%, the hydroelectric fleet had outstanding operational performance during the review period, and also exceeded the NERC reported average availability factor of 85.2%.

Q. PLEASE DISCUSS SIGNIFICANT OUTAGES OCCURRING AT THE COMPANY'S FOSSIL/HYDRO FACILITIES DURING THE TEST 3 PERIOD.

4 Α. In general, planned maintenance outages for all fossil and larger hydro units are 5 scheduled for the spring and fall to maximize unit availability during periods of 6 peak demand. Most of these units had at least one small planned outage during 7 this test period to inspect and maintain plant equipment. Five of the 22 coal-8 fired units had planned outages of three weeks or more. In the spring of 2012, 9 maintenance outages included Belews Creek Unit 2, which involved significant work on boiler waterwall replacement and relining FGD absorber structures 10 11 along with inspections on the turbine and generator. Outage work on Marshall 12 Unit 4 included FGD maintenance, boiler waterwall work, piping and valve 13 installations for the desuperheater, and replacement of preheater baskets, along 14 with maintenance on mills/feeders, precipitators and flyash systems. In the fall 15 of 2012, Allen Units 1, 2 and 5 had outages for FGD absorber maintenance and 16 warranty work along with air preheater basket replacement for Unit 5. 17 Significant work during these outages included installation of a potential 18 adjustment protection system for the absorber reaction tank, battery bank 19 replacement, and the rebuild of multiple valves.

20 Combustion turbine outages included Lincoln Units 11 and 12 in the 21 spring which involved hot gas path inspections along with annual maintenance 22 activities. A borescope inspection and fuel nozzle replacement was also 23 performed on Unit 12. Outages for Mill Creek Units 5 and 6 were completed to perform combustion and generator inspections, and a hot gas path
 inspection on Unit 6 in addition to annual maintenance activities. Also, in the
 spring, a planned outage for Rockingham Unit 3 was conducted for a hot gas
 path inspection as well as a generator inspection and annual maintenance
 activities. In the fall, outages occurred for Lincoln Units 3 and 4 that involved
 generator inspections along with annual maintenance activities.

7 Outages began for Rockingham Units 1 and 3 for borescope 8 inspections. The inspections revealed cracks and material loss in transition 9 pieces with downstream damage to turbine blades and vanes. The Company 10 opted to take Units 2 and 4, which are equipped with the same style and 11 vintage pieces, offline and perform borescope inspections. The inspections on 12 Units 2 and 4 revealed suspect areas in the transition pieces for Unit 2 and 13 several cracked transition pieces but without material loss for Unit 4. 14 Purchase of new components -- Units 1 and 3 had sustained in-service damage 15 to certain components that were not repairable -- reduced the lead-time on 16 repairs, and the units were returned to service late in December 2012. The 17 components for Units 2 and 3 were repairable, which reduces the costs but increases the lead-time; these units are scheduled to return to service in late 18 19 March 2013.

20 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE ROCKINGHAM UNIT 5 OUTAGE FROM 21 THE PRIOR YEAR THAT EXTENDED INTO THE TEST PERIOD.

A. In October 2011, a planned annual borescope inspection on Rockingham Unit
5 revealed damage to turbine blades. After preliminary evaluation of the

damage, the unit was placed in an outage. The finding of the turbine blade failure analysis was the failure of one or more row 1 turbine blade tip caps which caused domestic object damage to the row 1 through row 4 turbine blades and turbine vanes, which were damaged to the extent of needing extensive repairs. The lead time for the repairs was 16 weeks with a ship date of April 2, 2012 from Siemens Energy's Houston Texas repair center.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 Unit 5 had been experiencing unexpectedly higher than usual NOx 8 emissions since it was returned to service from a hot gas path inspection in the 9 spring of 2010, making compliance with NOx emissions limits difficult at full 10 load. Several attempts had been made to reduce the NOx emissions including 11 controls tuning, fuel nozzle replacements, and change out of combustor baskets with Siemens' extra thick thermal barrier coating baskets. Although some 12 improvements were achieved, DEC took the opportunity afforded by the forced 13 14 outage to make improvements to fuel nozzles that have restored NOx 15 performance. Following return to service in late May 2012, Unit 5 achieved an 16 equivalent availability factor of 96.2% for the remainder of the test period.

17 Q. HOW DOES THE COMPANY ENSURE EMISSION REDUCTIONS 18 FOR ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE?

A. As noted above, DEC has installed pollution control equipment on coal-fired
units, as well as new generation resources in order to meet various current
federal, state, and local reduction requirements for NO_x and SO₂ emissions. The
SCR technology that the Company currently operates uses ammonia or, in the
case of Marshall Unit 3, urea, which is converted to ammonia for NO_x removal.

1The SNCR technology injects urea into the boiler for NOx removal and the2scrubber technology employed by the Company uses crushed limestone for SO23removal. Dibasic acid can also be used with the scrubber technology for4additional SO2 removal. SCR equipment is also an integral part of the design of5the Buck and Dan River CC Stations. Aqueous ammonia (19% solution of NH3)6is introduced for NOx removal.

7 Overall, the type and quantity of chemicals used to reduce emissions at 8 the plants varies depending on the generation output of the unit, the chemical 9 constituents in the fuel burned, and/or the level of emission reduction required. 10 As a result, the Company uses chemicals such as the aforementioned limestone, 11 ammonia, urea, and dibasic acid, as well as chemicals such as magnesium 12 hydroxide and calcium carbonate, which are used in order to mitigate increased 13 sulfur trioxide ("SO3") emissions due to consumption of higher sulfur coals 14 pursuant to DEC's fuel flexibility efforts as described by Company Witness 15 Weintraub. The Company is managing the impacts, favorable or unfavorable, as 16 a result of changes to the fuel mix and/or changes in coal burn due to competing 17 fuels and utilization of non-traditional coals. The goal is to effectively comply 18 with emission regulations and provide the most efficient total-cost solution for 19 operation of the unit.

For the test period, the Company spent a total of \$25 million on chemicals used to reduce emissions and has included \$42 million for the proposed fuel factor. The proposed costs show an increase most notably to support new generation resources at Cliffside and Dan River as noted earlier.

1 Q. DOES THAT CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?

•

2 A. Yes, it does.

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1033

In the Matter of)Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule)R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related)Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities)

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ROBERT J. DUNCAN, II FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC 1

Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is Robert J. ("Bob") Duncan, II. My business address is 526 South
Church Street, Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?

A. I am Senior Vice President of Nuclear Operations for Duke Energy Carolinas,
LLC's ("DEC" or the "Company") McGuire Nuclear Station ("McGuire") in
Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Catawba Nuclear Station ("Catawba") in
York County, South Carolina, and Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc.'s ("PEC")
Shearon Harris Nuclear Generating Station ("Harris") in Wake County, North
Carolina.

11 Q. WHAT ARE YOUR PRESENT RESPONSIBILITIES?

A. As Senior Vice President of Nuclear Operations for McGuire, Catawba, and
Harris, I am responsible for providing direct oversight for the day-to-day safe
and reliable operation of those nuclear stations.

15 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND 16 PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.

A. I have a Bachelor's degree in Nuclear Engineering from the University of
Florida at Gainesville and a Master's in Business Administration from the
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. I began my career with Progress
Energy, Inc. ("Progress Energy") in 1980 as a start-up engineer at Harris, and I
received my senior reactor operator certification in 1997. Through the years I
have held leadership roles in several areas within the nuclear organization
including engineering, mechanical systems, technical support, reactor and

1 performance engineering, and plant management. In 2007, I was named vice 2 president of Harris, where I was responsible for managing all activities to ensure 3 the safe and efficient operation of the facility. I also served as vice president of 4 nuclear operations for Progress Energy from 2008 to 2010, and again from 2011 5 to July 2012. In that role, I was responsible for ensuring safe and reliable 6 operations, improving work efficiencies, and effectively aligning practices, 7 policies, and procedures. From 2010 to 2011, I was on special assignment as 8 vice president of PEC's Robinson Nuclear Generating Station. I assumed my 9 current position following the merger between Duke Energy Corporation and 10 Progress Energy in July 2012.

11 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS 12 PROCEEDING?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to describe and discuss the performance of
McGuire and Catawba nuclear stations, as well as DEC's Oconee Nuclear
Station ("Oconee"), located in Oconee County, South Carolina, during the test
period of January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012 ("test period"). I also
discuss the nuclear capacity factor being proposed by DEC and used in this
proceeding for determining the fuel factor to be reflected in rates during the
billing period of September 1, 2013 through August 31, 2014 ("billing period").

20 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE EXHIBIT 1 INCLUDED WITH YOUR 21 TESTIMONY.

A. Exhibit 1 is a confidential exhibit outlining the planned schedule for refueling
outages for the Company's nuclear units through the billing period. This exhibit

1		represents the Company's current plan, which is subject to change based on
2		fluctuations in operational and maintenance requirements.
3	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE DEC'S NUCLEAR GENERATION PORTFOLIO.
4	A.	The Company's nuclear generation portfolio consists of approximately 5,200
5		megawatts ("MWs") of generating capacity, made up as follows:
6		Oconee - 2,538 MWs
7		McGuire - 2,258 MWs ¹
8		Catawba - 435 MWs ²
9	Q.	PLEASE PROVIDE A GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF DEC'S
10		NUCLEAR GENERATION ASSETS.
11	A.	The Company's nuclear fleet consists of three generating stations and a total of
12		seven units. Oconee began commercial operation in 1973 and was the first
13		nuclear station designed, built, and operated by DEC. It has the distinction of
14		being the second nuclear station in the country to have its license, originally
15		issued for 40 years, renewed for up to an additional 20 years by the Nuclear
16		Regulatory Commission ("NRC"). The license renewal, which was obtained in
17		2000, extends operations to 2033, 2033, and 2034 for Oconee Units 1, 2, and 3
18		respectively.
19		McGuire began commercial operation in 1981, and Catawba began
20		commercial operation in 1985. In 2003, the NRC renewed the licenses for
21		McGuire and Catawba for up to an additional 20 years each. This renewal
22		extends operations until 2041 for McGuire Unit 1 and 2043 for McGuire Unit 2,

¹ As of December 31, 2012 – includes capacity increases associated to low pressure turbine upgrades. ² Reflects DEC's 19.2% ownership of Catawba Nuclear Station.

and Catawba Units 1 and 2. The Company jointly owns Catawba with North
 Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number One, North Carolina Electric
 Membership Corporation, and Piedmont Municipal Power Agency.

4 Q. WHAT ARE DEC'S OBJECTIVES IN THE OPERATION OF ITS 5 NUCLEAR GENERATION ASSETS?

6 Α. The primary objective of DEC's nuclear generation department is to safely 7 provide reliable and cost-effective electricity to the Company's Carolinas 8 customers. The Company achieves this objective by focusing on a number of 9 key areas. Operations personnel and other station employees are well-trained 10 and execute their responsibilities to the highest standards in accordance with 11 detailed procedures. The Company maintains station equipment and systems 12 reliably, and ensures timely implementation of work plans and projects that 13 enhance the performance of systems, equipment, and personnel. Station 14 refueling and maintenance outages are conducted through the execution of well-15 planned, well-executed, and high quality work activities, which effectively ready 16 the plant for operation until the next planned outage.

17 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY'S 18 NUCLEAR FLEET DURING THE TEST PERIOD.

A. Overall, DEC's nuclear stations operated well during 2012, and supplied 62% of
the power used by its Carolinas customers in the test period. The seven nuclear
units operated at a system average capacity factor of 91.85%. The capacity
factor for McGuire Unit 1 was 104.67%, an annual record for the unit. McGuire
Unit 2 concluded a 528-day continuous run leading up to the fall refueling

1 outage - the longest continuous run in McGuire history. This also ended a 335-2 day continuous dual-unit run setting another station record. Oconee Unit 3 set a 3 unit record by concluding a 446-day continuous run leading up to its refueling 4 outage, and Oconee set a new record in the 2nd quarter of 2012 with a capacity 5 factor of 102.68%. 6 Also of note, in 2012 the Company implemented the second upgrade of 7 an integrated digital reactor protection system and engineering safeguards 8 ("RPS/ES") technology on Oconee Unit 3. The Company was able to reduce the 9 length of the outage on this second upgrade by 14 days, and more efficiently 10 completed the refueling and maintenance work due in large part to the 11 application of lessons learned from the Unit 1 RPS/ES implementation. As a 12 follow-up to the Unit 1 upgrade, the Company was recognized and received 13 multiple awards, including the "Engineering Project of the Year" award at the 14 13th Annual Platt's Global Energy Awards ceremony, and the Nuclear Energy

15 Institute's "Best of the Best" Top Industry Practice award.

16 Q. HOW DOES THE COMPANY'S NUCLEAR FLEET COMPARE TO

A. Utilizing the North American Electric Reliability Council's ("NERC")
Generating Availability Report ("NERC Report"), which is considered by the
North Carolina Utilities Commission in establishing fuel factors in proceedings
such as this, the Company's nuclear fleet compares favorably. The most
recently published NERC Report, which represents the period 2007 through
2011, indicates an average capacity factor of 89.79%. Typically, the Company

INDUSTRY AVERAGES?

17

1 obtains this figure from NERC's Generating Unit Statistical Brochure ("NERC 2 Brochure"). The most recent NERC Brochure, however, has not yet been 3 published, and as a result, the Company computed this number from the NERC 4 Report. The 89.79% capacity factor represents an average of comparable units, 5 which are pressurized water reactors on a capacity-rated basis with capacity 6 ratings at and above 800 MWs. The Company's capacity factor of 91.85% for 7 2012 exceeds the NERC average of 89.79%. Overall, the Company's system 8 average nuclear capacity factor has been above 90% for 13 consecutive years. 9 These performance results support DEC's continued commitment to achieving 10 high performance without compromising safety and reliability.

Q. WHAT IMPACTS A UNIT'S AVAILABILITY AND WHAT IS THE COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY FOR SCHEDULING REFUELING AND MAINTENANCE OUTAGES?

A. In general, refueling requirements, maintenance requirements, prudent
maintenance practices, and NRC operating requirements impact the availability
of DEC's nuclear system. The Company's nuclear performance has improved
significantly over the course of the years of operating its nuclear fleet. In
particular, shorter refueling outages and improved forced outage rates have
contributed to increasing the capacity factors achieved by the Company's
nuclear fleet as discussed above.

The Company's scheduling philosophy is to plan for a best possible
outcome with minimal contingency days included in the outage plan. When an
extension is necessary, however, the Company believes that such extensions

result in longer continuous run times and fewer forced outages, thereby reducing
fuel costs in the long run. Therefore, if an unanticipated issue that has the
potential to become an on-line reliability issue is discovered while a unit is offline for a scheduled outage, the outage is usually extended to perform necessary
maintenance or repairs prior to returning the unit to service. In the event that a
unit is forced off-line, every effort is made to safely return the unit to service as
quickly as possible.

8 Q. WERE OUTAGE EXTENSIONS REQUIRED FOR REFUELING AND 9 MAINTENANCE OUTAGES THAT OCCURED AT THE COMPANY'S 10 NUCLEAR FACILITIES DURING THE TEST PERIOD?

11 Α. Yes, there were five refueling and maintenance outages during the test period 12 and additional time was required during three of these outages to complete 13 activities needed for on-line reliability. The spring 2012 refueling and 14 maintenance outage on Catawba Unit 2 required an 11-day extension most 15 notably due to a loss of offsite power event at the station, which I describe in 16 more detail later in my testimony. Other efforts included in the refueling outage 17 for Unit 2 included replacing service water and cooling water piping, which 18 completed phase II of a major project effort, and valve conversions and 19 replacements.

In the fall of 2012, Oconee Unit 1 began a refueling and maintenance outage which required a five-day extension due to work associated with vent valve replacement. Major work activities included with this refueling outage were removing reactor vessel internals for extensive inspections, seal replacements on 1A1 and 1B2 reactor core pumps, and installation of a redundant bus line differential relaying to CT-1 transformer.

1

2

3 The McGuire Unit 2 refueling and maintenance outage took place in the 4 fall and required a 31-day extension. The most prominent delays involved 5 challenges with major projects incorporated into the outage duration window, 6 rework required due to foreign material, turbine bearing damage discovered 7 - during startup, and an isolation valve problem that required returning to Mode 3 8 for repair. This refueling and maintenance outage was a milestone effort in the 9 Company's uprate program involving replacement of the rotor for the high 10 pressure turbine and upgraded measurement uncertainty recapture 11 instrumentation. Although final analysis continues, the Company estimates an 12 increased capacity of 30 MWs for the unit as a result of these upgrades. Also, to 13 address end-of-life for the unit, the generator stator, exciter and support systems 14 were replaced. Other major work efforts during this outage included upper. 15 lower, and volumetric reactor head inspections, replacement of the 2C reactor 16 coolant pump motor, and overhauling the 2A service water pump.

17 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER EVENT AT 18 CATAWBA.

19 A. The loss of offsite power event that occurred at Catawba in April 2012 was 20 triggered by an electric fault on a cable associated with the 1D reactor coolant 21 pump motor. This electric fault brought to light a protective relay scheme issue 22 for the main generator, which resulted in four Unit 1 switchyard breakers 23 opening unnecessarily. The issue with the protective relaying scheme was

1 associated to a modification implemented in the prior year which was designed 2 to provide additional frequency protection for the main generator. The 3 Company completed repairs to the cable that faulted and corrected the relaying 4 scheme issue for Unit 1, thereby ensuring the implementation of the relay 5 scheme for the Unit 2 modification during the then current Unit 2 refueling and 6 maintenance outage. Additionally, the Company verified that other stations 7 were not vulnerable to the same situation and worked closely with the NRC's 8 inspection team sent to review the situation and the corrective actions taken by 9 the Company.

Importantly, when the unit automatically shut down, the emergency diesel generators started and supplied the power needed for essential equipment. The plant operators responded well to this extremely challenging event, as did the emergency organization that assembled to support them. Although the cause of the event was external to the station, it demonstrated the effectiveness of the station's protective systems and the ability of its operators to successfully manage the challenge.

17 Q. WHAT CAPACITY FACTOR DOES THE COMPANY PROPOSE TO
18 USE IN DETERMINING THE FUEL FACTOR FOR THE BILLING
19 PERIOD?

A. The Company proposes to use a 92.84% capacity factor and believes that this
 capacity factor is reasonable for use in this proceeding based upon the
 operational history of DEC's nuclear units and the number of planned outage
 days scheduled during the billing period. This proposed percentage is reflected

in the testimony and exhibits of Company Witness Smith and exceeds the five year industry weighted average capacity factor of 89.79% for pressurized water
 reactors rated at and above 800 MWs as reported in the NERC Report
 representing the period of 2007 to 2011.

5 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

6 A. Yes, it does.

.

Duncan Exhibit 1
CONFIDENTIAL

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Planned Nuclear Outages Period: January 1, 2013 through August 31, 2014

.



BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1033

In the Matter of)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)	D
Pursuant to G.S. 62-133.2 and NCUC Rule)	
R8-55 Relating to Fuel and Fuel-Related)	DUKE
Charge Adjustments for Electric Utilities)	

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF DAVID C. CULP FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC 1 Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.

A. My name is David C. Culp and my business address is 526 South Church Street,
Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?

5 A. I am the General Manager of Nuclear Fuel Engineering for Duke Energy
6 Carolinas, LLC ("DEC" or the "Company") and Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc.
7 ("PEC").

8 Q. WHAT ARE YOUR PRESENT RESPONSIBILITIES AT DEC?

9 A. I am responsible for nuclear fuel procurement, spent fuel management, reactor
10 core design, nuclear safety analysis, and reload analysis methods for the nuclear
11 units owned and operated by DEC and Progress Energy Inc.

Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.

14 Α. I graduated from the University of South Carolina with a Bachelor of Science 15 degree in mechanical engineering and a Master's degree in business 16 administration. I began my career with the Company in 1986 as an engineer and 17 worked in various roles, including nuclear fuel assembly and control component 18 design, fuel performance, and fuel reload engineering. I assumed the 19 commercial responsibility for purchasing uranium, conversion services, 20 enrichment services, and fuel fabrication services in 1995. Beginning in 1999, 1 21 incrementally assumed responsibility for spent nuclear fuel management, nuclear fuel mechanical and thermal hydraulic design, and reactor core design. In 2003, 22 23 I was named vice president of Claiborne Energy Services – a partner in the Louisiana Energy Services venture to license, construct, and operate a new
 uranium enrichment plant in the United States. I assumed my current role in
 2011.

4 I have served as Chairman of the World Nuclear Fuel Market's Board of 5 Governors, an organization that promotes efficiencies in the nuclear fuel markets. I have also served as Chairman of the Ad Hoc Utilities Group 6 7 ("AHUG"), an association that promotes free trade in nuclear fuel, and 8 Chairman of the Nuclear Energy Institute's Utility Fuel Committee, an 9 association aimed at improving the economics and reliability of nuclear fuel 10 supply and use. I am a registered professional engineer in the states of North 11 Carolina and South Carolina.

12 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS13 PROCEEDING?

A. The purpose of my testimony is to (1) provide information regarding DEC's
nuclear fuel purchasing practices, (2) provide costs for the January 1, 2012
through December 31, 2012 test period ("test period"), and (3) describe changes
forthcoming for the September 1, 2013 through August 31, 2014 billing period
("billing period").

19 Q. YOUR TESTIMONY INCLUDES TWO EXHIBITS. WERE THESE 20 EXHIBITS PREPARED BY YOU OR AT YOUR DIRECTION AND 21 UNDER YOUR SUPERVISION?

A. Yes. These exhibits were prepared at my direction and under my supervision,
and consist of Culp Exhibit 1, which is a Graphical Representation of the

1	Nuclear Fuel Cycle, and Culp Exhibit 2, which sets forth the Company's
2	Nuclear Fuel Procurement Practices.

3 Q. MR. CULP, PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPONENTS THAT MAKE 4 UP NUCLEAR FUEL.

A. In order to prepare uranium for use in a nuclear reactor, it must be processed
from an ore to a ceramic fuel pellet. This process is commonly broken into four
distinct industrial stages: 1) mining and milling; 2) conversion; 3) enrichment;
and 4) fabrication. This process is illustrated graphically in Culp Exhibit 1.

9 Uranium is often mined by either surface (i.e., open cut) or underground 10 mining techniques, depending on the depth of the ore deposit. The ore is then 11 sent to a mill where it is crushed and ground-up before the uranium is extracted 12 by leaching, the process in which either a strong acid or alkaline solution is used 13 to dissolve the uranium. Once dried, the uranium oxide (" U_3O_8 ") concentrate – 14 often referred to as yellowcake - is packed in drums for transport to a conversion 15 facility. Alternatively, uranium may be mined by in situ leach ("ISL") in which 16 oxygenated groundwater is circulated through a very porous ore body to dissolve 17 the uranium and bring it to the surface. ISL may also use slightly acidic or 18 alkaline solutions to keep the uranium in solution. The uranium is then 19 recovered from the solution in a mill to produce U_3O_8 .

20 After milling, the U_3O_8 must be chemically converted into uranium 21 hexafluoride ("UF₆"). This intermediate stage is known as conversion and 22 produces the feedstock required in the isotopic separation process.

1		Naturally occurring uranium primarily consists of two isotopes, 0.7% U-
2		235 and 99.3% U-238. Most of this country's nuclear reactors (including those
3		of the Company) require U-235 concentrations in the 3-5% range to operate a
4		complete cycle of 18 to 24 months between refueling outages. The process of
5		increasing the concentration of U-235 is known as enrichment. The two
6		commercially available enrichment processes, gaseous diffusion and gas
7		centrifuge, first heat the UF_6 to create a gas. Then, using the mass differences
8		between the uranium isotopes, the natural uranium is separated into two gas
9		streams, one being enriched to the desired level of U-235, known as low
10		enriched uranium, and the other being depleted in U-235, known as tails.
11		Once the UF6 is enriched to the desired level, it is converted to uranium
12		dioxide (" UO_2 ") powder and formed into pellets. This process and subsequent
13		steps of inserting the fuel pellets into fuel rods and bundling the rods into fuel
14		assemblies for use in nuclear reactors is referred to as fabrication.
15	Q.	PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF DEC'S NUCLEAR FUEL
16		PROCUREMENT PRACTICES.
17	Α.	As set forth in Culp Exhibit 2, DEC's nuclear fuel procurement practices involve
18		computing near and long-term consumption forecasts, establishing nuclear
19		system inventory levels, projecting required annual fuel purchases, requesting
20		proposals from qualified suppliers, negotiating a portfolio of spot and long-term
21		contracts from diverse sources of supply, assessing spot market opportunities,

and monitoring deliveries against contract commitments.

.

1 For uranium concentrates, conversion and enrichment services, long-2 term contracts are used extensively in the industry to cover forward requirements 3 and ensure security of supply. The typical initial delivery under new long-term 4 contracts has grown to several years after contract execution because many 5 proven, reliable producers have sold their near-term capacity. For this reason, 6 DEC relies extensively on long-term contracts to cover the largest portion of its 7 forward requirements. By staggering long-term contracts over time for these 8 components of the nuclear fuel cycle, the Company's purchases within a given 9 year consist of a blend of contract prices negotiated at many different periods in 10 the markets, which has the effect of smoothing out the Company's exposure to 11 price volatility. Diversifying fuel suppliers reduces the Company's exposure to 12 possible disruptions from any single source of supply. Due to the technical 13 complexities of changing fabrication services suppliers, DEC generally sources 14 these services to a single domestic supplier on a plant-by-plant basis using multi-15 year contracts.

16 Q. WHAT CHANGES HAVE OCCURRED IN THE UNIT COST OF THE
17 VARIOUS STAGES OF NUCLEAR FUEL DURING THE TEST
18 PERIOD?

A. During the test period, the published long-term market price for uranium
concentrates was in the range of \$56.00/lb to \$61.50/lb. During this same
period, the published spot market price, which is referenced in a segment of
long-term contracts in order to establish delivery price, ranged from a low of
\$42.00/lb to a high of \$52.00/lb. The impact of the spot market volatility on

DEC was mitigated by the portfolio of supply contracts negotiated in prior years which use a mixture of pricing mechanisms. The Company's portfolio of diversified contract pricing yielded an average unit cost of \$47.13/lb for uranium concentrates during the test period.

5 Industry consultants believe market prices need to increase from current 6 levels in order to provide the economic incentive for the exploration, mine 7 construction, and production necessary to support future industry uranium 8 requirements. As a portion of DEC's existing supply contracts expire each year, 9 they will be replaced by contracts that are anticipated to contain higher delivery 10 prices.

11 During the test period, the published long-term market price for enrichment services was in the range of \$134.00/Separative Work Unit ("SWU") 12 13 to \$148.00/SWU. One hundred percent of DEC's enrichment purchases during 14 the test period were delivered under long-term contracts negotiated at market prices prior to the test period. This mitigated the impact of price uncertainty on 15 16 DEC during the test period. The average unit cost of DEC's purchases of 17 enrichment services during the test period was \$117.19/SWU. As existing 18 enrichment contracts in DEC's portfolio expire, they will be replaced with 19 contracts that are anticipated to contain higher delivery prices.

Fabrication and conversion prices generally trended upward during the test period. These costs, however, have a limited impact on the overall fuel expense rate given that the dollar amounts for these purchases represent a substantially smaller percentage – 14% and 4%, respectively, for the fuel batches recently loaded into DEC's reactors - of the Company's total direct fuel cost
 relative to uranium concentrates or enrichment, which are 43% and 39%,
 respectively.

4 Q. WHAT CHANGES DO YOU SEE IN DEC'S NUCLEAR FUEL COST IN 5 THE BILLING PERIOD?

6 The Company anticipates an increase in nuclear fuel expense through the next A. 7 billing period. Because fuel is typically expensed over two to three operating 8 cycles - roughly three to five years - DEC's nuclear fuel expense in the 9 upcoming billing period will be determined by the cost of fuel assemblies loaded 10 into the reactors during the test period, as well as prior periods. A portion of the 11 fuel residing in the reactors during the billing period will have been obtained under contracts negotiated prior to the recent market price increases. Newer 12 13 contracts reflecting increasing price trends, however, are now contributing to a 14 portion of the uranium, enrichment, and fabrication costs reflected in the total fuel expense. 15

As a result of the above noted changes, the average fuel expense is expected to increase from 0.574 cents per kilowatt hour ("kWh") incurred in the test period, to approximately 0.676 cents per kWh in the billing period. As fuel with a low cost basis is discharged from the reactor and lower priced legacy contracts continue to expire, nuclear fuel expense is anticipated to experience further increases in the future.

Q. WHAT STEPS IS DEC TAKING TO PROVIDE STABILITY IN ITS NUCLEAR FUEL COSTS AND TO MITIGATE PRICE INCREASES IN THE VARIOUS COMPONENTS OF NUCLEAR FUEL?

4 As I discussed earlier and as described in Culp Exhibit 2, for uranium Α. 5 concentrates, conversion, and enrichment services, DEC relies extensively on 6 staggered long-term contracts to cover the largest portion of its forward 7 requirements. By staggering long-term contracts over time and incorporating a 8 range of pricing mechanisms, the Company's purchases within a given year 9 consist of a blend of contract prices negotiated at many different periods in the 10 markets, which has the effect of smoothing out the Company's exposure to price 11 volatility.

Although costs of certain components of nuclear fuel are expected to increase in future years, nuclear fuel costs on a cents per kWh basis will likely continue to be a fraction of the cents per kWh cost of fossil fuel. Therefore, customers will continue to benefit from the Company's diverse generation mix and the strong performance of its nuclear fleet through lower fuel costs than would otherwise result absent the significant contribution of nuclear generation to meeting customers' demands.

19 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

20 A. Yes, it does.

The Nuclear Fuel Cycle



Culp Exhibit 1

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Nuclear Fuel Procurement Practices

The Company's nuclear fuel procurement practices are summarized below.

- The Company computes near and long-term consumption forecasts based on factors such as: nuclear system operational projections given fleet outage/maintenance schedules, adequate fuel cycle design margins to key safety licensing limitations, and economic tradeoffs between required volumes of uranium and enrichment necessary to produce the required volume of enriched uranium.
- The Company determines and designs nuclear system inventory targets to provide: reliability, insulation from short-term market volatility, and sensitivity to evolving market conditions. The Company monitors inventories on an ongoing basis.
- On an ongoing basis, the Company compares existing purchase commitments with consumption and inventory requirements to ascertain additional needs.
- The Company invites qualified suppliers to make proposals to satisfy additional or future contract needs.
- The Company awards contracts based on the most attractive evaluated offer, considering factors such as price, reliability, flexibility and supply source diversification/portfolio security of supply.
- For uranium concentrates, conversion and enrichment services, the Company relies upon long term supply contracts to fulfill the largest portion of forward requirements. By staggering long term contracts over time, the Company's purchases within a given year consist of a blend of contract prices negotiated at many different periods in the markets, which has the effect of smoothing out the Company's exposure to price volatility. Due to the technical complexities of changing suppliers, the Company generally sources fabrication services to a single domestic supplier on a plant-by-plant basis using multi-year contracts.
- The Company evaluates spot market opportunities from time to time to supplement long term contract supplies as appropriate based on comparison to other supply options.
- The Company monitors delivered volumes of nuclear fuel products and services against contract commitments. The Company confirms the quality and volume of deliveries with the delivery facility to which it has instructed delivery. Payments for such delivered volumes are made after Duke Energy Carolinas' receipt of such delivery facility confirmations.